NLWJC - Kagan DPC - Box 026 - Folder 004

Family - Family Report [1]

References need to be completed. Comments in italics in brackets to be removed.

# Families and the Changing Labor Market

An analysis by the Council of Economic Advisers

September 1998

### Families and the Changing Labor Market

## **Executive Summary**

American families have been in the midst of change in the last three decades -- changes in time worked for pay; changes in income and who it is earned by; changes in family size; and changes in how child care and household tasks are accomplished. This report assesses these changes and the challenges and opportunities they create.

- The hours American parents work in paid jobs have increased enormously since 1969, due to a dramatic shift of mothers' time from the household to the labor market. Both married mothers and single parents are working more for pay today than 30 years ago.
- Average family income has increased as a result of the increase in paid work hours, so
  that families can purchase more goods and services than in the past. The average
  American family is clearly better off economically today than in 1969.
- These gains have not been universal, however. Families with less-educated parents had lower inflation-adjusted incomes in 1996 than their counterparts had in 1969, although their situation has been improving in the strong economic expansion of the 1990s.
- Progress would have been even more striking if the share of families with a single parent
  had not also grown dramatically since 1969. The typical single parent has less than half
  as much potential income and only half as much total time as two parents have. The
  rising number of single parents has increased the proportion of families who are "cashstrapped" and "time-poor."
- At the same time, families are having fewer children. Fewer children take less time and also cost less. As a result, *per-person* family income has risen faster than overall family income and parental non-work time available *per child* has increased even though total time spent in child care has declined somewhat.
- The increase in work among women appears to have produced some reduction in the time parents spend with their children, although the evidence on time use within families is limited. Most of the extra time spent earning income has come at the expense of housework, not child care or leisure activities.
- Increased time in market work among parents raises a key set of policy questions, including the need for flexibility in paid work hours; the need for available and affordable child care; effective ways to support the earnings of families with low-wage earning parents; and the need to encourage two-parent families to form and stay together. In all of these areas, the Clinton Administration has actively worked to improve the situation of American families.

### Families and the Changing Labor Market

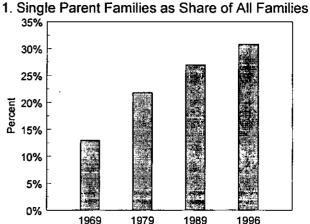
#### I. Introduction

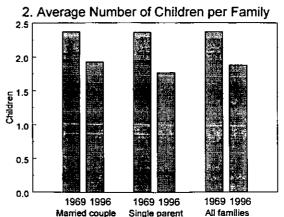
Dramatic changes have occurred over the last thirty years in how families combine work and family life. During the last three decades women have devoted more and more time to market work. Combined with hourly earnings increases among women, this means women's earnings have gone up substantially, while their time available for work in the home has declined. In contrast, men's average hours of paid work and earnings have remained relatively stable. As a result, families have higher incomes, but they have less time for other activities. In short, American families have been in the midst of change -- changes in time worked for pay; changes in income and who it is earned by; changes in family size; and changes in how child care and household tasks are accomplished. This report assesses these changes since 1969 for families with children under age 18.

Two other trends in family life are also likely to affect the well-being of families with children, occurring along with changes in their income and time allocations. First, the share of families with children that are headed by a single parent has increased significantly (see figure 1). Since single parents typically have both lower incomes and less total adult time available for work in the home than married-couple families, this trend tends to increase the proportion of families who are "cash-strapped" and "time poor." Second, families have also decreased in size as the average number of children in families with children has declined (see figure 2). This should ease some of the time pressures on parents.

This paper will examine how families with children are faring in the face of all these changes. Key questions to be addressed include:

- How much have hours of market work increased for families?
- How have the extra hours worked by families
   affected family incomes? How have these trends differentially affected families that differ
   in skill level, minority status, and number of parents in the household?





• What have these changes in market work and income meant for how families use their time in the home? In particular, how have these changes affected parental time available for children?

Some have argued that Americans are facing more and more of a "time bind" as they work longer and longer hours in order to attain an increasing standard of living.¹ Others have argued that, even with increases in hours of paid work, families are not realizing significant income gains, or that families are working harder and harder "just to stay in the same place."² No such "one size fits all" characterization adequately captures the variety of experience in different segments of the population. Different types of families have experienced different changes in paid work time and income.

Overall, we find that parents today are spending more time working to earn income. Time available for children has declined, but parents have protected child-rearing time by spending less time on household chores. The decline in parents' time at home is also mitigated by the decrease in family size. For most groups, family income has increased. With fewer children, parents are able to buy more goods and services for themselves and their children. The average American child -- particularly if he or she is living in a family headed by a married couple -- is better off today than in 1969 by many measures.

There are some groups for whom the picture is not as rosy, however. The continuing increase in the share of children living in single-parent families has substantially diminished the progress that families with children would otherwise have made, limiting both their income and their time. Less educated parents, who have not experienced the wage gains of other families, are working more hours without an increase in income. It is encouraging to note, however, that most of these families have experienced income gains in recent years during the strong economic expansion of the 1990s, making it easier for them to effectively combine work and family life.

Underlying and reinforcing the trends toward more paid work time and smaller families has been the long-term growth of women's wages. Rising wages pull women into the labor market by making it more expensive for them to stay at home, in terms of foregone income. Higher wages also make children more expensive because the time devoted to bearing and rearing children is now more valuable in the labor market. Rising wage levels for women in the labor market, combined with other changes in attitudes toward market work among women, make it unlikely that families will ever return to the way they were in 1969. With both mothers and fathers in the labor market, we have no realistic alternative but to help parents balance paid work and family life as effectively as possible.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Hochschild (1998); Schor (1991).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bluestone and Rose (1997).

### II. Trends in Hours of Market Work

The most dramatic change in the time allocation of families has been in time spent at work for pay. Since 1969, both married-couple and single-parent families have substantially increased their annual hours of paid work. These increases have come almost entirely from the women in these families, who are working more outside the home -- more weeks in the year and more hours in the week -- than they did thirty years ago. However, while the increase in paid work time has been widespread, the size of the increase has varied considerably across families, depending on the number of parents, their education, whether they have a preschool-age child, and their race or ethnicity.

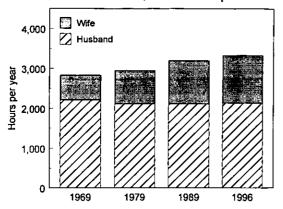
The estimates of annual hours of work presented in this section are based on the March Current Population Survey (CPS), a large representative survey of over 50,000 households each year.<sup>3</sup> While the CPS is the only large-scale representative sample which consistently measures hours of work and family incomes on an annual basis and is therefore the standard data set used for labor market analyses, some have argued that the CPS may be inaccurate because individuals may not be able to recall accurately their usual hours of work during the last year.<sup>4</sup> In section IV of this report we discuss alternative estimates of paid work time based upon "time diaries," which require individuals to maintain detailed accounts of how they spent their time during a day.

For purposes of this analysis, we use the same definition of a "family" as the Census Bureau: all related individuals living together in the same household. We restrict the analysis to families whose head is at least eighteen years old and where there is a child under age 18. A mother (or couple) and her (their) children living in a household headed by another family member are part of the head's family, and an unmarried parent co-habiting with a domestic partner is classified as a single parent. Throughout this paper, unless otherwise specified, the terms "wives" and "married women" refer only to those with children.

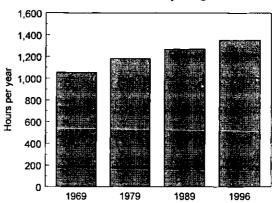
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> We are using the March 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1997 CPS data sets. The data collected each March refer to the previous calendar year. Thus we refer to data for 1969, 1979, 1989, and 1996. We chose those years because they represent peak years (or upswing, in 1996) in the business cycle and thus permit valid historical comparisons. For 1979, 1989, and 1996, information on annual hours of work was derived from two questions which ask how many weeks each individual worked in the previous year and how many hours they "usually worked" in the weeks they worked. Multiplying weeks worked by usual hours worked per week provides a measure of annual hours of work. The 1969 data are not strictly comparable to later years due to differences in data reporting. We have developed an imputation procedure to make these data more comparable to information in later years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Juster and Stafford (1991); Robinson and Godbey, chapter 4 (1997).

#### 3. Annual Hours of Work, Married-Couple Families



4. Annual Hours of Work by Single Parents



As shown in figures 3 and 4, annual hours of paid work have increased substantially for both married-couple and single-parent families. (All families with children under 18 are included in figures 3 through 6, including parents with zero hours of paid work.) A person who works forty hours a week for 50 weeks a year (a traditional "full-time" job) will work 2,000 hours in a year. For two-parent families (figure 3) annual hours of paid work increased by 496 hours (18 percent) from 1969 to 1996; for single-parent households (figure 4) they increased by 297 hours (28 percent).

Virtually all of the increase in families' market hours of work has come from increases in women's hours. Conceptually, the increase in women's hours can be divided into three components: more women are employed, employed women are working more hours per week, and employed women are working more weeks per year.

The most dramatic change has been in the percentage of women employed. In 1969, 38 percent of married women with children worked for pay, while in 1996, 68 percent did so -- a 79 percent increase in employment. The increase in employment for single parents has been less dramatic: 53 percent worked for pay in 1969 and 66 percent in 1996.

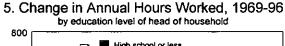
Average annual hours worked by those who worked for pay also increased over time, showing that not all of the increase in hours came simply from more women entering the labor force. This increase was much greater for wives (who experienced a 24 percent increase) than for single parents (who experienced an 8 percent increase). This is not surprising since on average, single parents in 1969 worked more hours per year for pay than wives did in 1996. Both hours worked per week and weeks worked per year increased for wives and single parents, among those who worked for pay. Each of these components of annual hours, like the total, increased more for wives than for single parents. Increases in hours worked per week were more dramatic than increases in weeks worked per year.

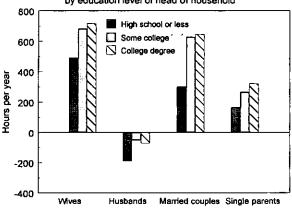
While annual hours of paid work by all wives increased greatly -- by 576 hours, or 93 percent -- husbands' hours of paid work decreased slightly from 1969 to 1996. This is the result of husbands working fewer weeks per year, without significantly changing their usual number of hours worked per week. These trends are consistent with estimates reported elsewhere in the literature, based on a variety of data sources.<sup>5</sup>

The increase in family hours of paid work has been widespread throughout the population. All types of families -- whether defined by the head's education level, spouse's education level, presence of young children, or race or ethnicity of the household head -- have experienced substantial increases in hours of paid work from 1969 to 1996. In virtually every case, the increase in family hours of paid work reflects increases by wives and by single parents. rather than by husbands.

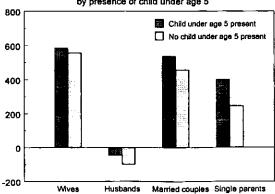
While the basic trends have been similar, however, the magnitude of the increase in hours of paid work has differed substantially across different demographic groups. In part, this is because some groups, such as women with preschool-age children, had lower hours to start with, and therefore more room for expansion, than others.

Families whose head had gone to college have increased their hours of paid work much more than those whose head had less education (see figure 5). For married couples with a college-educated husband, annual hours of paid work increased by 644 hours (23 percent) -- more than twice the increase for couples in which the husband had a high school diploma or less. The difference was due to the wives' hours increasing more and the husbands' hours decreasing less in the college-educated families. For single parents with a college degree, hours of paid work increased by 322 hours (20 percent), compared to 165 hours (16 percent) for single parents with a high





6. Change in Annual Hours Worked, 1969-96 by presence of child under age 5



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Rones, Ilg and Gardner (1997) and Leete and Schor (1994) used CPS data, Bluestone and Rose (1997) used data from the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, and McGrattan and Rogerson (1998) used decennial Census data. All of these studies show increases in hours of work for women (or wives and single parents), and decreasing or stable hours of work for men (or husbands) when nonemployment is taken into account.

school diploma or less.

- Families with a young child increased their hours of paid work more than those with only school-age children (see figure 6). For single parents with a child under age five, hours of paid work increased by 400 hours (50 percent), compared to 246 hours (21 percent) for single parents without a young child. For married couples, hours of paid work increased by 537 hours (20 percent) for families with a child under age five, compared to 457 hours (15 percent) for families without a young child.
- Married couples with a white or black husband increased their hours of paid work nearly
  twice as much as married couples with a Hispanic husband. By contrast, single Hispanic
  parents increased their hours slightly more than either white or black single parents.<sup>6</sup>

Why have parents changed their hours of paid work? Trends in wages and trends in paid work hours influence each other. Rising wages tend to draw more individuals into the labor force, while falling wages (especially relative to the rewards from other activities) tend to reduce participation. In turn, more work experience leads to faster wage growth, and vice versa. As a result, wages and paid work time tend to move up (or down) together, in a virtuous (or vicious) cycle.

Trends in hours of paid work for both men and women have roughly paralleled the trends in their wages since 1969, discussed below (in section III-A). However, the magnitudes of the changes in paid work time are still not completely understood, as they are not easily "explained" by changes in key economic variables. The increases in paid work among women seem to be much more closely related to increases in their own wages than to the changes in their husband's wages over this period. Declining male wages do not appear to be the main reason why women are increasing their market work. Increased work among women may also be affected by such hard-to-measure things like changes in assumptions about women's role in the family, diminished discrimination against women in the workplace, or falling barriers to women entering non-traditional occupations. Highly educated women have benefitted more from diminished discrimination than have women with less education, as higher-level professional and management jobs have opened up to them. Whatever the reason, large increases in market work hours among women have substantially changed the time allocation and income of families.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Trends for Hispanic families are difficult to interpret because changing immigration patterns resulted in significant changes in the composition of the Hispanic population over this time period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Blank, chapter 3 (1997); Juhn & Murphy (1997).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Blau (1998), Danziger and Reed (1997).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Juhn and Murphy (1997).

Are there constraints in the labor market that have led workers to choose more work hours than they would want? For instance, perhaps more full-time workers would rather work part-time. A worker's decision about how many hours to work on a job is determined by a number of factors. When workers accept a job, they are agreeing to a formal contract of hours and wages as well as to implicit contract about career development. They are *jointly* choosing the type of work they do, the environment in which they do it, the wages and benefits they earn, the job's future prospects, and the hours they work. It is possible that employees are working more hours than they would like, but that they value the other characteristics of their jobs sufficiently to work those extra hours.

# III. Trends in Family Income

The upward trend in hours of market work raises questions about trends in family well-being. A family's economic well-being is typically measured by its income. Earnings are the largest part of family income, which also includes transfer payments such as welfare and unemployment insurance, interest, dividends, and other unearned income such as child support. Earnings, in turn, are equal to hours worked for pay multiplied by the hourly wage. Rising work hours should lead to rising incomes, but the magnitude of this effect depends on changes in wages and other income sources that might be occurring at the same time.

### A. Wages

During the same period in which women's hours of paid work have increased, inflation-adjusted wages have been increasing for women on average. Female college graduates' wages have risen more than wages among the less educated. In fact, female high school dropouts' wages have stagnated or even declined slightly. Men's wages have grown very little on average. They have fallen for men without college degrees and remained virtually constant for men with at least a BA.<sup>10</sup> Because fringe benefits have grown since 1969, workers' hourly compensation (including the value of fringe benefits) has improved more than their wages alone.

As we discussed above, these wage changes are positively related to changes in hours of work. More educated women have shown the largest increase in their market work, and their earnings have gone up even faster as wages and hours of work rose together. Less educated men have experienced both declining wages and declining hours of work (due to decreased labor force participation and increased unemployment), leading to earnings reductions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Blau (1998). These are the trends in mean weekly earnings of full-time workers aged 25-64. Other wage measures such as average hourly earnings or median weekly earnings show slightly different trends, but all show a similar relationship between education levels.

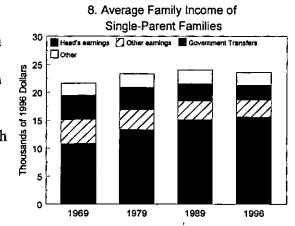
# B. Total Family Income

Putting the trends in wages and hours together, to what extent have increases in hours of paid work within families translated into increases in family income -- the measure we ultimately care about? To answer this question, we present estimates of average family incomes, by income component, to provide one assessment of how the changes in hours have affected the standard of living of families in the United States.<sup>11</sup> Our income measure, as described earlier, is based upon before-tax cash income only, including cash benefits such as welfare and unemployment insurance benefits, and does not include other family resources, such as fringe benefits, food stamps, and the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC). While these other resources and taxes are important, they are difficult to measure accurately or consistently for individual families. Because food stamp use grew rapidly in the 1970s and the EITC expanded greatly in the 1990s, the income measure we use omits more of the resources available to low-income families today than in the 1960s. Our estimates therefore understate the gains made by low-income families since 1969.<sup>12</sup>

Trends in income and in the various components of income (earnings, government transfers, other sources of income) have varied across different types of families.<sup>13</sup>

# 1. Trends in Income by Family Structure

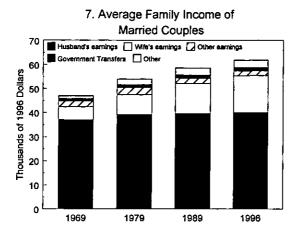
Both married-couple families and single-parent families achieved increases in inflation-adjusted income from 1969 to 1996 (see figures 7 and 8). However, even though single parents had substantially higher rates of growth in paid work hours, married-couple families experienced a much larger average increase in income.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> To adjust for changes in prices over time, these estimates use the CPI-U-X1 price index measure, which is commonly used in federal statistics such as the current poverty threshold. Some have argued that this measure overestimates the actual rate of change in price levels over time. Estimates that assume a lower rate of inflation produce higher estimates of inflation-adjusted income growth over time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> For estimates of changes in family incomes using a broader definition of income, see Levy (1996).

<sup>13</sup> Throughout the following analysis we use mean (that is, average) income, rather than the median or another indicator of the distribution. Changes in mean income can be decomposed into changes in means of the components of income, whereas changes in the median cannot. There has been a more positive change in mean income than in median income, as disproportionate growth in the upper tail of the income distribution pulls up the mean without affecting the median.



- The incomes of married-couple families increased by more than their increase in paid work time. Their average family income increased by almost a third from 1969 to 1996 (\$14,800 in 1996 dollars), while their annual hours of paid work increased by less than a fifth.
- For single-parent families, incomes increased by much less than paid work time. They also increased much less than the incomes of married-couple families over this period, after adjusting for inflation. Average income of single-parent families increased by less than ten percent (\$1,900 in 1996 dollars) from 1969 to 1996, while their paid work hours increased by more than a quarter.

Increases in the earnings of wives and single parents generated most of the income growth from 1969 to 1996. Single parents' earnings increased more than their total family incomes did, as earnings increases were offset by a forty percent decline in average government cash transfer payments. For two-parent families, increases in the wives' earnings represented two thirds of the increase in family income, with the remainder attributable to an increase in the husbands' earnings and an increase in unearned income from sources other than government transfer payments.

Among both wives and single parents, their increased earnings reflect an increase in hours of work and an increase in hourly earnings rates. Rising earnings among wives reflected a startling 93 percent increase in their hours and a 53 percent increase in their earnings per hour. For single parents, hours of work increased by 28 percent, while hourly earnings increased by 18 percent.

### 2. Trends in Income by Other Demographic Characteristics

As with hours of paid work, trends in average family incomes differ substantially across groups of families classified by education, race or ethnicity, or presence of young children.

Income growth has been greater for families whose head is highly skilled, for families headed by a white person, and for families with preschool-age children.

- More-educated families had greater income growth from 1969 to 1996. Married couples' income grew by almost a third if the husband had a college education, but less than ten percent if the husband had a high school diploma or less. For single parents, inflation-adjusted incomes grew by eight percent if they had a college degree, but incomes fell by five percent for single parents with a high school diploma or less. Much of this difference in income growth reflects larger earnings increases for highly skilled wives and single parents, and larger earnings declines for low skilled husbands. Erosion of the purchasing power of cash welfare benefits also helps explain why the inflation-adjusted incomes of less-educated single parents fell.
- Average income growth for whites was substantially higher than for blacks or Hispanics. Among families headed by a white person, average incomes grew by almost twenty percent for both married couples (19 percent) and single parents (17 percent) from 1979 to 1996. For blacks, average incomes grew by less than ten percent for both two-parent families (9 percent) and single-parent families (6 percent). Finally, for Hispanics, average incomes fell by almost five percent for married couples (4 percent) and single parents (3 percent). These results are striking, given the relatively large increases in hours worked for pay by Hispanic single parents over this period. Declining wages as well as declining cash welfare benefits help explain why Hispanics' incomes fell. In addition, an increasing share of the Hispanic population were recent immigrants with lower education and wage levels.
- Families with a child under age five had greater average income growth than families with older children. For married couples, average incomes increased by 38 percent for families with a child under age five, compared to 27 percent for families with only older children. For single parent families, mean incomes increased by 17 percent for those with young children, but by just 6 percent for families with only older children. 15

### 3. Recent Trends in Family Income

Trends in family income from 1992 to 1996 are considerably more favorable than the longer term trend since 1969. Even families headed by single parents with a high school diploma or less, whose income deteriorated from 1969 through 1992, made income gains from 1992 to 1996 during the sustained period of economic expansion under the Clinton Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Our race and ethnicity comparisons begin in 1979 because the CPS did not identify Hispanics in 1969.

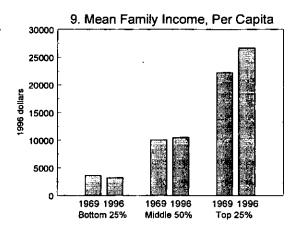
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Of course, having a younger child often implies being a younger parent. We do not control for the age of the parent in this analysis.

### C. The Distribution of Family Per Capita Income

To assess the implications of income growth for families with children, we need to take account of the increasing share of single-parent families, whose incomes are lower and grew much less than the incomes of married-couple families (see section III-B above). We also need to consider the decrease in family size, because a given family income provides more resources per child when there are fewer children in the family. Moreover, because less-skilled, lower-income parents have had slower income growth than highly skilled, higher-income parents, it is important to consider the trends in income for lower-income and higher-income families, not just the average family.

Figure 9 presents estimates which incorporate the combined effects of the increasing share of single-parent families and decreasing average family size, to assess changes in incomes for families with children. To reflect changes in the share of single-parent families, the diagram

shows changes for the *combined* family income distribution of single-parent and two-parent families. In addition, as a crude way of adjusting for the differences in family size between two-parent and one-parent families and for the decreases in family size over time, family incomes are presented in percapita terms. (This is a crude measure because two people do not cost twice as much as one. On the other hand, two do cost more than one. The true measure of equivalent income for different family sizes lies somewhere between per capita and total income.) The chart shows the change in average



income per person for the lowest quarter, the highest quarter, and the middle half of the distribution of all families' per-capita incomes.

These estimates indicate that while there has been substantial per-capita income growth for high-income families, incomes have been either stable or decreasing for lower-income families when 1996 is compared with 1969. During the economic expansion from 1992 to 1996, however, lower-income families also experienced rising per-capita incomes.

• Since 1969, the top quarter of families gained, while the lower quarter lost and the middle half remained nearly constant in per-capita income terms, after adjusting for inflation. The top quarter gained 20 percent (\$4,400 in 1996 dollars) from 1969 to 1996, while families in the lower quarter of the income distribution had declines of 11 percent (\$410). For families in the middle half of the family per-capita income distribution, average family incomes have remained relatively constant, with income gains of 4 percent (\$452).

Since family size has been decreasing, it follows logically that increases in mean income are less dramatic, and decreases are more dramatic, when calculated on a family basis rather than on a per capita basis.

### IV. How Do Families Respond? Implications for Family Time Use Outside the Job

The trends in hours of paid work and family incomes described above have had a major impact on family life. Increasing hours of paid work may mean higher incomes, which provide more resources for parents and children. But increasing paid work time also means less time for other activities. The evidence on time allocation to non-market activities is much more limited than the data on hours of paid work and income and therefore conclusions must be more tentative.

Before we even look at the data, it is intuitively clear that the increase in hours of mothers' paid work would not necessarily translate fully into a decrease in time spent with children. There are other non-market activities -- cooking, cleaning, shopping, exercising, entertainment, watching TV, sleeping -- that may be reduced by working mothers in order to devote time to their children. Fathers and grandparents may spend more time with the children when their mother works. Husbands may do more of the household chores. Goods and services may be purchased with some of the extra income, so that less of the parents' time is required to produce meals, clean clothes and rooms, and do other things that contribute to the quality of family life. Household appliances (microwave ovens, dishwashers) also reduce the time required for household tasks. Standards of housekeeping, styles of entertaining, and even types of housing (condos without private lawns and gardens) may change in time-saving ways -- though these new conditions may be less satisfying to families in some ways. While parents can minimize the loss of time spent with children when they work more hours for pay by spending less time on other activities, these changes in lifestyle may induce stress. In particular, even if time spent with children does not decrease for a particular family, if hours spent on leisure or sleep decrease, or if the overall pace of household activity is speeded up, the family may feel increased stress.

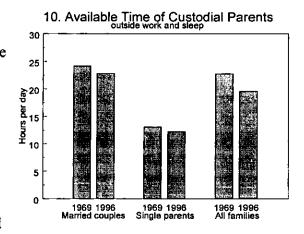
The CPS, with its larger sample size, only allows us to examine hours spent on paid work (and therefore hours available for other activities) along with changes in family size and structure. We have limited data on what people actually do with the time they do not spend on paid work, mainly from time-use diary studies. These studies have complete data only for a small sample of people. We begin with the CPS data regarding basic trends and then discuss the more detailed time-use diary data.

# A. Trends in Current Population Survey Data

What can the CPS tell us about how the changes of the past several decades have affected the number of home hours that families have available for caring for children and maintaining a household? On the one hand, families may have less time available for child care because they are spending more time in the labor market and because there is a growing share of single parent families. On the other hand, the number of children per family has fallen, which would tend to increase parental time per child.

While it is impossible to precisely determine exactly how much time parents spend with a given child, it seems logical to assume that raising two children takes more time than one child, but not twice as much time. By considering how parental time not spent on paid work has changed both on a per-family and on a per-child basis, we can see the range of possibilities without needing to decide exactly how much more time each additional child requires. We discuss the two extreme cases -- total parental time available and parental time available per child -- in order to establish upper and lower limits to the impact on children. Neither measures the actual impact, which lies somewhere between the two extremes.

Figure 10 shows the trends in non-market time that custodial parents potentially had available to spend with all their children, after subtracting time spent at paid work and allowing eight hours per day for sleep. We emphasize the fact that this is only time potentially available in the home; there is no information in the CPS on how parents actually spend their non-market work time. Figure 10 illustrates the extreme case of comparing time available in the home regardless of the number of children (as if one child required as much time as two). It shows that from 1969 to 1996, both married



couple and single parent families experienced a decrease in time not spent on paid work. The overall decrease is greater than the decreases within either family type because the proportion of single-parent families increased over this period.

The other extreme is to assess changes in total parental time potentially available *per child*. The per-child calculation assumes that two children take twice as much time as one. In other words, it assumes that if one child receives attention from a parent, a sibling cannot receive any parental attention at the same time. While this assumption is clearly false, it gives us a lower limit to the impact on children. Despite increases in paid work hours for each type of family, the amount of non-market time available *per child* has *increased* for both married-couple and single-parent families since 1969. When single-parent and married-couple families are added together, however, the amount of family time per child has remained relatively constant. This reflects the fact that a shift toward more single parents tends to decrease parental time available to children, because it reduces the number of custodial parents available to spend time with children.

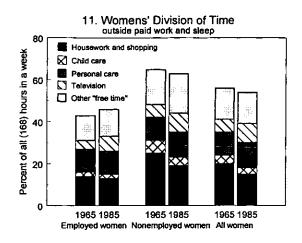
This extreme case suggests that, at best, parents have about as much time available to spend with their children as before, while under more realistic scenarios, the time potentially available for them to be at home with their children has declined. Interpreting what these changes in potential time available at home mean for actual time spent with children is difficult however.

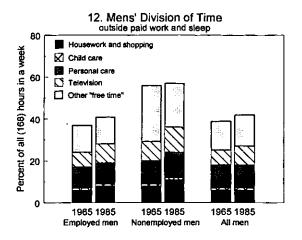
### B. Time Use in the Home Estimated from Time-use Diaries

Fortunately, we have an alternative -- and somewhat more informative -- source of data: time-use diary surveys, which ask respondents to keep a detailed diary recording how they spend their time during a specific day. These surveys provide an alternative, more accurate method of measuring paid work time, as well as time spent in various kinds of unpaid activity, such as commuting, housework, child care, shopping, recreation, and personal care. The trends in hours of paid work time and non-market time described above are based on data which report individuals' estimates of their usual hours worked per week in the previous year. Such estimates may not accurately portray the actual hours worked for pay because the question is somewhat ambiguous and respondents may not be able to report accurately on a "usual" week in the few minutes allowed during the CPS interview. Time-use diary measures tend to show shorter paid work hours and sometimes even different trends than the CPS.<sup>16</sup>

Unfortunately, such time-use diary surveys are conducted much less frequently and with much smaller samples than the CPS. The latest available data were collected in 1985; results of a survey done in 1992-94 are not yet available. Because of the small samples, time-use diary surveys cannot be used to examine trends for smaller subgroups of the population, such as single parents or blacks. Moreover, the individuals who complete the diaries may not represent the U.S. population as well as the CPS sample does. These surveys do, however, provide information about how much time is spent in different types of unpaid work at home, such as child care and housework, in leisure pursuits, and sleep.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Robinson and Godbey (1997), chapter 4.





### 1. Averages

Time-use diary surveys show that most of the increase in women's formal working hours between 1965 and 1985 was offset by decreases in time spent on household chores (see figure 11). These decreases were coupled with increases in time spent on household chores by both employed and nonemployed men over this period (see figure 12). There was very little reduction in time spent with children, and "free time" spent watching TV actually increased.<sup>17</sup> These trends are rather surprising, since they are not consistent with the feeling by many that leisure time has become less available.

One possible way to reconcile these numbers with a general sense of "time stress" may be to note that many women have moved from the "nonemployed" to the "employed" category, which dramatically changes their time use patterns. In any single year, employed women spend

about 45 percent less time on both child care and household tasks than women without paid jobs, but still have less free time.<sup>18</sup> Time-use surveys conducted in the U.S. in 1965, 1975, and 1985 show that employed mothers spent virtually the same amount of time taking care of children in 1985 (6.7 hours per week) as in 1965 (6.3 hours per week). Mothers without paid jobs spent 12 hours a week on child care in both years. (But note that nonemployed women are more likely to have young children.) This is consistent with other analyses of these time-use surveys, which show no decline in child care time within mothers' employment category.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Robinson and Godbey (1997), chapters 6 & 8.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Robinson and Godbey (1997), pp.102-3.

When the shift of women into employment (shown in figure 13) is taken into account, however, mothers' time in child care declined by 10 percent overall, from ten to nine hours per week (see figure 11). Fathers did not make up the difference; their child care time remained about 2.5 hours per week from 1965 to 1985 (see figure 12). This suggests that the increase in market work among women has reduced their time with children. There are, however, some major caveats to these numbers.

• These estimates of parents' child care time include only "primary" care, when the child is the sole focus of the parent's attention. They omit "secondary" or "shared" time spent with children, when the child is present and perhaps participating with the parent in another activity, such as eating or watching TV. Thus, the total amount of time spent with children is estimated to be almost four times greater than the numbers shown above. 19

We have no information on how total contact time -- primary time and secondary time -- has changed between parents and children.

• In many cases parental time with children has been replaced by the time of other adult child-care providers. It is not at all clear that this is "worse" in any sense; it is simply a different way of raising children. In fact, studies of children in child care suggest that these children show no negative developmental effects.<sup>20</sup>

Time spent in personal care and commuting to work did not change much. The time-use diary estimates of commuting time are corroborated by Census department data. Surprisingly, "free time" activities *increased* by 4 to 5 hours per week for both men and women, due almost entirely to an increase in television-watching (including watching TV with children). What "gave" for women was household chores.

### 2. Differences among families

These estimates are based on average trends. They may miss important distinctions between high and low income groups, or between single-parent and two-parent families. The effect of women's increased hours in the labor market on families is likely to vary between college-educated parents, whose incomes have been rising because their hours and wages both increased, and less-educated parents, whose incomes may have fallen despite increased work hours because of falling wages. It may be harder for families with more limited resources to cut back on housework by buying time-saving services and appliances. The effect of women's increased hours in the labor market on families is also likely to vary between married couples,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Robinson and Godbey, chapter 6 (1997).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> National Research Council (1990)

who can shift some housework and child care from working wife to husband, and single parents, who cannot. Within married-couple families, moreover, there are likely to be differences across education levels in this shifting of tasks, as child care time by fathers rises with their education. Unfortunately, the time-use diary survey samples are too small to be broken down into these subsamples.

### C. Elder care

The media have paid significant attention to the so-called "sandwich generation": those adults who take care of both their own child(ren) and their elderly disabled parent(s). While a number of people are in this position, the popular press likely overstates the scope of the problem.<sup>21</sup> Women are more likely than men, and adult female children of the disabled elderly are more likely than their spouses, to provide elder care. Data from 1982 and 1984 show that close to one million women had a disabled parent, a full-time job, and children under the age of 15. About 1 in 5 of these potential elder care providers were actually engaged in elder care activities while holding a job and raising children.<sup>22</sup> Of course, there are also many caregivers who do not work full-time for pay and/or do not have children at home.

Relatively few parents with children at home are giving direct elder care themselves, but many more are managing the care of -- and worrying about -- their disabled parents, which is a source of stress even when little time is spent in direct care. Financial support for elderly and disabled relatives is also a burden for some families. If a family member is spending significant amounts of time caring for the relative instead of working for money, this also contributes to the financial strain. As the number of the "oldest old" (persons at least 85 years old) increases at a faster rate than any other age group, concerns regarding their care are affecting a growing segment of the population.

# V. Key Policy Issues That Relate to These Changes in American Family Life

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup>Company-specific surveys have yielded estimates that as many as 20 to 30 percent of employees are caring for elderly disabled parents. These surveys, however, have often used very broad definitions of care, including support which is solely financial or emotional, and may not represent a large commitment of time by the caregiver. When the definition of "caregiver" is restricted to those spending time helping elderly parents with activities of daily living (eating, transferring, toileting, dressing, and bathing) or instrumental activities of daily living (meal preparation, light housework, laundry, getting around outside, grocery shopping, telephoning, taking medication, and financial management), data from the much larger samples of the 1982 National Long-Term Care Survey and the 1984 Current Population Survey indicate that just under one percent of Americans who are working full-time provide care for elderly parents by participating in any of the activities listed above.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Stone and Kemper (1989).

The enormous changes in the ways American families function create new opportunities, but also present new policy challenges, both to private employers as well as to the government. There are four key areas of policy that are important in helping families better balance work and family life: improving access to high quality, affordable child care; increasing the flexibility of market work; supporting income among low-income working families; and encouraging the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.

# A. Improving access to high quality, affordable child care

Most parents adjust to an increase in their paid work time by increasing their use of child care providers other than themselves. As mothers go to work, families have more income to spend. Some of it has been spent on paid child care. The availability, cost, and quality of child care which can be purchased in the market affects the employment decisions and financial status of families.

The primary child care arrangements for preschool-age children of employed mothers in the fall of 1994 were divided roughly equally among care in the child's home (by a relative or nonrelative), care in another home (by a relative or nonrelative), and care in an organized child care facility. Since comparable data were first collected in 1986, the trend shows a relatively constant proportion of children receiving care in their own homes, relatively fewer children receiving care in another home, and relatively more children receiving care in an organized facility. The share of monthly income spent on child care by those purchasing this service rose from 6.3 percent to 7.3 percent between 1986 and 1993.<sup>23</sup>

This Administration has consistently emphasized the importance of child care availability and quality. Since 1993, child care subsidies for low-income families have grown by 80 percent. In addition, expansions in the Dependent Care Tax Credit have been proposed.

<Were earlier expansions enacted in the first term?>

### B. Increasing the flexibility of paid work

The effect of parents' market work time on children also depends on when and where it is performed. By shifting from work in the home to work in the market, many women find themselves with far less flexible schedules to respond to other family needs. Key employment arrangements that affect hours flexibility include:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> The earliest comprehensive data on families' child care arrangements was collected by the Bureau of the Census in 1977. The earliest data that are compatible with the most recent data are from fall 1986. We use the 1986 data for consistency.

- Flexible work arrangements (defined as allowing workers to vary the time they begin or end work) are an increasingly popular approach to decreasing the tension between work and family. In 1997, 28 percent of full-time wage and salary workers had flexible work schedules. This was up sharply from 15 percent in 1991, the most recent prior year when data were collected.<sup>24</sup>
- Shift work may enable parents to share child care more easily by working different shifts. If shift work is to ease the task of combining paid work and child care, however, the choice of shifts must be voluntary. For those workers who cannot determine their own schedules, the combination of shift work and work in the home is a potential source of stress and expense. Non-standard working hours may make it difficult both to find time to spend with children when they are awake and not in school and to arrange for child care while working. In 1997, 83 percent of full-time wage and salary workers were on regular daytime schedules, 4.6 percent were on evening shifts, 3.9 percent were on employer-arranged irregular schedules, 3.5 percent were on night shifts, and 2.9 percent were on rotating shifts.
- Working at home for pay can sometimes increase parents' flexibility. In 1997, 3.3 percent of all wage and salary workers were doing work at home for pay, up from 1.9 percent in 1991. An additional ten percent of all wage and salary workers in 1997 were doing work at home without receiving extra pay for it. Nearly 9 out of 10 wage and salary workers who were paid for work at home were in "white-collar" occupations. Single parents, particularly single mothers, had much higher work-at-home rates than single workers without children.

Maintaining high productivity need not be inconsistent with allowing flexibility in work arrangements, as many private sector employers have discovered. In addition, this Administration has played a major role in increasing flexibility among families by helping enact the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), which enables workers to take up to 12 weeks unpaid leave to care for a new baby or ailing family member without jeopardizing their jobs. In 1997, xx <get number> million workers took advantage of the FMLA to spend necessary time with their family. The Federal government has also led by example, instituting "flextime" which allows employees some discretion in when they work their allotted hours.

# C. Income support for working low-income families

While incomes have been rising for most people, families at the bottom of the income distribution, particularly the less educated and single parents whose inflation-adjusted incomes were lower in 1996 than in 1969, still face serious economic hardship. Recent policy changes that have helped these families cope include: Expansions in the *Earned Income Tax Credit* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Data on alternative work arrangements comes from the 1991 and 1997 May supplements to the CPS.

(EITC), to assure that persons who work hard on their jobs can take home enough money to support their families; Increases in the *minimum wage* from \$3.35 in 1990 to \$5.15 in 1997; Expanded *child support enforcement* provisions, which help ease the economic burden on single mothers and enforce responsibility for economic support of children on both parents; Major welfare reform legislation which has helped single mothers move from welfare to work; Employer tax credits have also been enacted to help create jobs for welfare recipients; Substantial expansions in support for vocational education, community college, and skill development among persons in lower-income families. This has included the creation of Hope Scholoraships, an 80 percent increase in the maximum Pell Grant, and the passage of the Workforce Investment Act of 1998.

In addition, it is hard to underestimate the importance of a strong economy and steady economic growth, which creates jobs, reduces unemployment, and raises wages for all workers, especially the less skilled who are most affected when jobs are scarce.

### D. Encouraging two-parent families

When two-parent families form and stay together in a supportive relationship, many of the economic and emotional stresses of balancing work and family are eased. Two-parent families have greater earnings potential and more potential time to spend with their children than do single-parent families. Among the recent policies which have helped maintain married couple families:

- Changing the *eligibility rules for Medicaid* and other programs so as not to penalize two parent families for staying together.
- Domestic violence services for perpetrators as well as victims.
- Family planning services which enable parents to choose their family size and timing of births, so they can devote sufficient time to each child.

### VI. Conclusion

A massive shift of women's time from the home to the labor market has occurred in the last generation. For most families, increasing incomes have accompanied mothers' increasing paid employment, although the shift from married couple to single parent families has reduced both income and time available for many children. While smaller family sizes have helped offset the increase in market work, many parents still find it difficult to balance jobs and children. Raising children is not easy; even in the past when more women stayed at home while their children were young, many of them found full-time homemaking extremely stressful.

Single parents face the most difficulties. They have only half as much total time available as two parents, and they typically have less than half as much earning power as a

married couple because women's wages are lower than men's. Lack of income limits most single parents' ability to purchase time-saving goods and services and high quality child care. Thus, they may face a severe time and money bind.

Men without college educations have faced declining wages. Increases in work among their wives has helped maintain their families' standard of living, but these increased hours of market work have not resulted in income gains. This also limits the ability of these families to buy time-saving goods and services, including child care. Moreover, less-educated workers are less likely to have jobs that permit parents to arrange their hours to accommodate family needs.

Better educated parents, whose increased time in the labor market has been rewarded with considerably higher incomes than in 1969, can better afford to pay for high quality child care, household help, and other time-saving goods and services. Married couple families, particularly those where the husband has a college degree, have seen substantial improvements in their economic situation over the last three decades. Yet, even these couples often express dissatisfaction with the stresses involved in balancing work and family.

It may be that changing social norms have increased the income requirements for raising children, making even married women in families whose income has gone up over time feel that they cannot afford to stay at home as their mothers did. Moreover, even high income two-earner couples may find that their jobs entail longer hours and a more demanding, stressful pace than they would freely choose, although these jobs may also provide the income, long-term career prospects, and personal fulfillment that they desire. But a job comes as a total package, and these families cannot give up some income for more time at home without giving up the rest of the package, which they find attractive on the whole. Therefore they, too, are looking for help in balancing the demands of job and family.

The changes in parents' paid work time and family size of the past three decades have been driven by the long-term increase in women's wages and job opportunities; hence they are not likely to be reversed. These increases in women's earning power may have other long-term positive effects besides their immediate effect on family incomes. It may increase their decision-making leverage within the family, which in turn may increase resources spent on children. Moreover, as women gain more (and more continuous) market work experience, their earning potential also increases. Young women, expecting to spend more time in the labor market, increasingly prepare themselves for more skilled and higher-paying jobs. These developments all work to increase the long-term economic security of women and their families.

In the meantime, both employers and public policy-makers need to continue to search for creative ways to help productive workers also function as effective parents and responsible family members.

### References

Blank, Rebecca (1997). It Takes a Nation. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Blau, Francine, "Trends in the Well-Being of American Women, 1990-1995," *Journal of Economic Literature*, March 1998, pp.112-165.

Bluestone, Barry and Stephen Rose, "Unraveling an Economic Enigma: Overworked and Underemployed," *The American Prospect*, March-April 1997, pp. 58-69.

Danziger, Sheldon and Deborah Reed, "Working Longer and Earning More: The Changing Contribution of Wives' Earnings to Family Income," February 1997.

Hochschild, Arlie Russell (1998). The Time Bind: When Work Becomes Home and Home Becomes Work. New York: Henry Holt & Company, Inc.

Juster, F. Thomas and Frank P. Stafford, "The Allocation of Time: Empirical Findings, Behavioral Models, and Problems of Measurement," *Journal of Economic Literature*, Volume XXXIX (June 1991), pp. 471-522.

Juhn, Chinhui and Kevin Murphy, "Wage Inequality and Family Labor Supply", Journal of Labor Economics, 1997, vol 15(1), pt. 1 pp. 72-97.

Leete, Laura and Juliet Schor, "Assessing the Time Squeeze Hypothesis: Hours Worked in the United States, 1969-1989," *Industrial Relations*, 33(1), January 1994, pp 25-43.

Levy, Frank, "Where Did All the Money Go? A Layman's Guide to Recent Trends in U.S. Living Standards," MIT IPC Working Paper 96-008, July 1996.

McGrattan, Ellen R. and Richard Rogerson, "Changes in Hours Worked Since 1950", Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, *Quarterly Review*, Winter 1998, pp. 2-19.

Hayes, Cherly, John Palmer and Martha Zaslow (eds). 1990. Who Cares for America's Children? Child Care Policy for the 1990s. Washington DC: National Research Council Press.

Robinson, John and Geoffrey Godbey, *Time for Life: the Surprising Ways Americans Use their Time*, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.

Rones, Phillip L., Randy E. Ilg, and Jennifer M. Gardner, "Trends in hours of work since the mid-1970s", *Monthly Labor Review*, April 1997, pp 3-13.

Schor, Juliet B. (1991). The Overworked American: The Unexpected Decline of Leisure. New York: Basic Books.

Stinson, John F., Jr. (1997). "New data on multiple jobholding available from the CPS," *Monthly Labor Review*, March 1997, pp. 3-8.

Stone, Robyn I. and Peter Kemper (1989). "Spouses and Children of Disabled Elders: How Large a Constituency for Long-term Care Reform?" The Milbank Quarterly, 67(3-4), pp. 485-506.

References need to be completed.

Comments in italics in brackets to be removed.

# Families and the Changing Labor Market

An analysis by the Council of Economic Advisers

September 1998

Report goes to extraodizing lengths to suggest things are better when they're not.

# PRELIMINARY DRAFT -- NOT FOR CITATION

# Families and the Changing Labor Market

# **Executive Summary**

American families have been in the midst of change in the last three decades -- changes in time worked for pay; changes in income and who it is earned by; changes in family size; and changes in how child care and household tasks are accomplished. This report assesses these changes and the challenges and opportunities they create. Our main findings are:

> The hours American parents work in paid jobs have increased enormously since 1969, due to a dramatic shift of mothers' time from the household to the labor market. Both married mothers and single parents are working more for pay today than 30 years ago. 1/4 up 3/4 Actordown

> Average family income has increased as a result of the increase in paid work hours, so that families can purchase more goods and services than in the past. This enables them to compensate for having less time at home by buying timesaving goods and services and to have more disposable income besides. Although a minority of families -- those with a less-educated single parent -- suffered a decline in inflation-adjusted incomes from 1969 to 1992, their situation improved as the economy expanded from 1992 through 1996. The average American family is clearly better off economically today than in 1969.

At the same time, families are having fewer children, so that family income per person has increased even more. Fewer children also take less time. As a result, parental child care time available per child has increased even though total child care time has declined somewhat.

Most of the extra time spent earning income has come at the expense of housework, not child care or leisure activities. Families have also changed their lifestyles by buying more prepared foods and time-saving appliances, paying others to do some of the child care and household chores, shifting some of these tasks to fathers, and rearranging their paid work in non-traditional ways to accommodate the demands on their time at home.

Clinton Adminstration policies have helped parents balance the demands of job and family while increasing their incomes and strengthened family life.

Your efficiencies are another person's stress
Hours morteed by wives dubled, # of children dryped from 24 to 20

#### I. Introduction

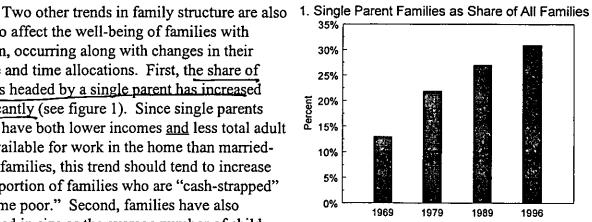
Dramatic changes have occurred over the last thirty years in how families combine work and family life. During the last three decades women have devoted more and more time to market work. Combined with hourly earnings increases among women, this means women's earnings have gone up substantially, while their time available for work in the home has declined. In contrast, men's average hours of paid work and earnings have remained relatively stable. This means that families have higher incomes, but they have less time for other activities. As a result, American families have been in the midst of change -- changes in who works for pay; changes in income and who it is earned by; changes in how children are cared for and particularly in the utilization of paid child care; and changes in how household tasks are accomplished. This report assesses these changes since 1969.

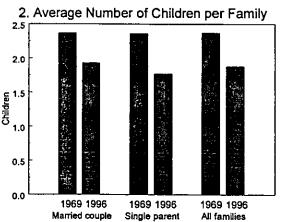
likely to affect the well-being of families with children, occurring along with changes in their income and time allocations. First, the share of families headed by a single parent has increased significantly (see figure 1). Since single parents tend to have both lower incomes and less total adult time available for work in the home than marriedcouple families, this trend should tend to increase the proportion of families who are "cash-strapped" and "time poor." Second, families have also decreased in size as the average number of children in families has declined (see figure 2). This should ease some of the time pressures on parents.

This paper will examine how families with children are faring in the face of all these changes. Key questions to be addressed include:

- How much have hours of market work increased for families?
  - How have the extra hours worked by families affected family incomes?

How have these trends differentially affected families that differ in skill level, minority status, and number of parents in the household?





• What have these changes in market work and income meant for how families use their time in the home? In particular, how have these changes affected parental time available for children?

Some have argued that Americans are facing more and more of a "time bind" as they work longer and longer hours in order to attain an increasing standard of living [Schor 1991]. Others have argued that, even with increases in hours of paid work, families are not realizing significant income gains, or that families are working harder and harder "just to stay in the same place" [Bluestone and Rose 1997]. No such "one size fits all" characterization adequately captures the variety of experience in different segments of the population. Different types of families have experienced different changes in paid work time and income.

Overall, we find that parents today are spending more time working to earn income, yet the average child is probably getting more time from his or her parents than in 1969. The keys to this seeming paradox are smaller families and less time spent on household chores. For most groups, family income has increased. With fewer children, parents are able to buy more goods and services for themselves and their children as well as spend more time with each child. Thus, the average American child may well be better off today than in 1969 in terms of both parental time and income.

No XX

There are some groups for whom this overall picture is not as rosy, however. The continuing increase in the share of children living in single parent families has substantially decreased the progress that families with children would otherwise have made, limiting both their income and time. Less skilled parents, who have not experienced the wage gains of other families, are working more hours without an increase in income. During the economic expansion of the 1990s, however, all families have seen income gains as their hours of work have expanded, giving all families a better opportunity to effectively combine work and family life.

#### II. Trends in Hours of Market Work

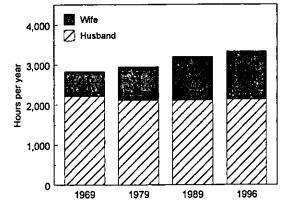
The most dramatic change in the time allocation of families has been in time spent at work for pay. Since 1969, both married-couple and single-parent families have substantially increased their annual hours of paid work. These increases have come almost entirely from the women in these families, who are working more outside the home -- more weeks in the year and more hours in the week -- than they did thirty years ago. However, while the increase in paid work time has been widespread, the size of the increase has varied considerably across families, depending on the number of parents, their education, whether they have a preschool-age child, and their race or ethnicity.

The estimates of annual hours of work presented in this section are based on the March Current Population Survey (CPS), a large representative survey of over 60,000 households each

year. For 1979, 1989, and 1996, information on annual hours of work was derived from two questions which ask how many weeks each individual worked in the previous year and how many hours they "usually worked" in the weeks they worked.2 Multiplying weeks worked by usual hours worked per week provides a measure of annual hours of work.

For purposes of this analysis, we use the same definition of a "family" as the Census Bureau: all related individuals living together in the same household. We restrict the analysis to families whose head is at least eighteen years old and where there is a child under age 18.

While the CPS is the only large-scale representative sample which consistently measures hours of work and family incomes on an annual basis and is therefore the standard data set used for labor market analyses, some have argued that the CPS may not accurately measure hours of work because individuals may not be able to recall accurately their usual hours of work during the last year [Juster and Stafford 1991; Robinson and Godbey 1997]. In section IV of this report



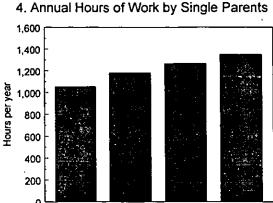
we discuss alternative estimates of paid work time based 3. Annual Hours of Work, Married-Couple Families upon "time diaries," which require individuals to maintain detailed accounts of how they spent their time during a day.

> As shown in figures 3 and 4, annual hours of paid work have increased substantially for both married-couple and single-parent families. A person who works forty hours a week for 50 weeks a year (a traditional "full-time" job) will work 2,000 hours in a year. For two-parent families (figure 3) annual hours of paid work increased by

496 hours (18\_ percent) from

1969 to 1996; for single-parent households (figure 4) they increased by 297 hours (28 percent).

Virtually all of the increase in families' market hours of work has come from increases in women's hours. Conceptually, the increase in women's hours can be divided into three basic



We are using the March 1970, 1980, 1990, and 1997 CPS that a set 979 The data collected each March refer mainly to the previous calendar year. Thus we refer to data for 1969, 1979, 1989, and 1996. We chose these years because they represent peak years (or upswing, in 1996) in the business cycle and thus permit valid historical comparisons.

<sup>2</sup>The 1969 data are not strictly comparable to later years due to differences in data reporting. We have developed an imputation procedure to make these data more comparable to information in later years.

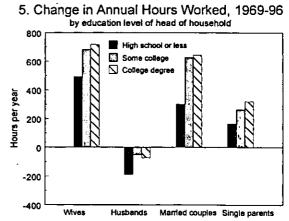
More of perried of > Sizyle purilers work components: more women are employed, employed women are working more hours per week, and employed women are working more weeks per year. The most dramatic change has been in the percentage of women employed. In 1969, 38 percent of married women worked for pay, while in 1996 68 percent did so -- a 30 percentage-point increase in employment. The increase in employment for single parents has been less dramatic: 53 percent worked for pay in 1969 and 66 percent in 1996. On average single parents and wives increased both weeks worked per year and hours worked per week.

While annual hours of paid work by all wives increased greatly by 576 hours (93 percent), husbands' hours of paid work decreased slightly from 1969 to 1996. This is the result of husbands working fewer weeks per year, without significantly changing the usual number of hours worked per week. These trends are consistent with estimates reported elsewhere in the literature, based on a variety of data sources.<sup>3</sup>

The overall increase in family hours of paid work has been widespread throughout the population. All types of families -- whether defined by the head's education level, spouse's education level, presence of young children, or race or ethnicity of the household head -- have experienced substantial increases in hours of paid work from 1969 to 1996. In virtually every case, the increase in family hours of paid work reflects increases by wives and by single parents, rather than by husbands.

While the basic trends have been similar, however, the magnitude of the increase in hours of paid work has differed substantially across different demographic groups. In part, this is because some groups, such as women with preschool-age children, had lower hours to start with, and therefore more room for expansion, than others.

Families headed by a college graduate have increased their hours of paid work much more than those whose head had less education (see figure 5).

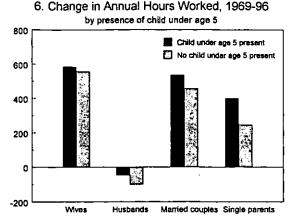


For married couples with a college-educated husband, annual hours of paid work increased by 644 hours (23 percent) -- more than twice the increase for couples in which the husband has a high school diploma or less. The difference was due to the wives' hours increasing more and the husbands' hours decreasing less in the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Rones, Ilg and Gardner (1997) and Leete and Schor (1994) used CPS data, Bluestone and Rose (1997) used data from the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, and McGrattan and Rogerson (date?) used decennial Census data. All of these studies show increases in hours of work for women (or wives and single parents), and decreasing or stable hours of work for men (or husbands).

college-educated families. For single parents with a college degree, hours of paid work increased by 322 hours (20 percent), compared to 165 hours (16 percent) for single parents with a high school diploma or less.

Families with a young child increased their hours of paid work much more than those with only school-age children (see figure 6). For single parents with a child under age five, hours of paid work



increased by 400 hours (50 percent), compared to 246 hours (21 percent) for single parents without a young child. For married couples, hours of paid work increased by 537 hours (20 percent) for families with a child under age five, compared to 457 hours (15 percent) for families without a young child.

Married couples with a white or black husband increased their hours of paid work nearly twice as much as married couples with a Hispanic husband. By contrast, single Hispanic parents increased their hours slightly more than either white or black single parents.<sup>4</sup>

Why have people changed their hours of paid work? Trends in wages and trends in paid work hours influence each other. Rising wages tend to draw more individuals into the labor force, while falling wages (especially relative to the rewards from other activities) tend to reduce participation. In turn, more work experience leads to faster wage growth, and vice versa. As a result, wages and paid work time tend to move up (or down) together, in a virtuous (or vicious) cycle.

Trends in hours of paid work for both men and women have roughly paralleled the trends in their wages since 1969 [Blank?; Juhn & Murphy 1997], which will be discussed below (see section III-A). However, the magnitudes of the changes in paid work time are still not completely understood, as they are not easily "explained" by changes in key economic variables [Blau 1998, Danziger and Reed 1997]. The increases in paid work among women seem to be much more closely related to increases in their own wages than to the changes in their husband's wages over this period. Slow growth of men's wages does not appear to be the reason why women are increasing their market work [Juhn and Murphy 1997]. Increased work among women may also be affected by such hard-to-measure things like changes in assumptions about

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Trends for Hispanic families are difficult to interpret, as changing immigration patterns resulted in significant changes in the composition of the Hispanic population over this time period.

women's role in the family, diminished discrimination against women in the workplace, or falling barriers to women entering non-traditional occupations. Highly educated women have benefitted more from diminished discrimination than have women with less education, as higher-level professional and management jobs have opened up to them. Whatever the reason, large increases in market work hours among women have substantially changed the time allocation and income of families.

### III. Trends in Family Income

The upward trend in hours described above raises questions about trends in family well-being. A family's economic well-being is typically measured by its income. Earnings are the largest part of family income, which also includes transfer payments such as welfare and unemployment insurance, interest, dividends, and other unearned income such as child support. Earnings, in turn, are equal to hours worked for pay multiplied by the hourly wage. Rising work hours should lead to rising earnings, but the magnitude of this effect depends on changes in wages and other income sources that might be occurring at the same time.

### A. Wages

During the same period in which hours of paid work have increased, wages have also increased for women and for college-educated men, but have declined for less-educated men. Women's wages have risen more rapidly than men's wages, and college-educated workers' wages have risen more than wages among the less educated. Men's wages have grown quite slowly on average, with wages falling for men without college educations.

As we discussed above, these wage changes are correlated with changes in hours of work. More educated women have shown the largest increase in their market work, and their earnings have gone up even faster as wages and hours of work rose together. Less educated men have experienced both declining wages and some declines in hours of work, leading to earnings reductions.

### B. Total Family Income

Putting the trends in wages and hours together, to what extent have families' increases in hours of paid work translated into increases in family income -- the measure we ultimately care about? To answer this question, we present estimates of average family incomes, by income component, to provide one assessment of how these changes in hours have affected the standard

of living of families in the United States.<sup>5</sup> Our income measure, as described earlier, is based upon before-tax cash income only, and does not include other family resources, such as food stamps or the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC). While these other resources and taxes are important, they are difficult to measure accurately or consistently for individual families. Because food stamp use grew rapidly in the 1970s and the EITC expanded greatly in the 1990s, the income measure we use omits more of the resources available to low-income families today than in the 1960s. Our estimates therefore understate the gains made by low-income families since 1969.<sup>6</sup>

Trends in income and in the various components of income (earnings, government transfers, other sources of income) have varied across different types of families.<sup>7</sup>

### 1. Trends in Income by Family Structure

Both married-couple families and single-parent families achieved increases in inflation-adjusted income from 1969 to 1996 (see figures 7 and 8). However, even though single parents had substantially higher rates of growth in paid work hours, married-couple families have experienced a much larger average increase in income.

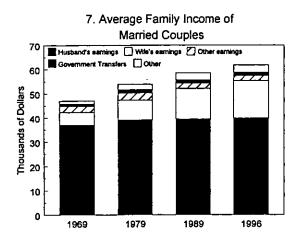
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>To adjust for changes in prices over time, these estimates use the CPI-U-X1 price index measure, which is commonly used at present in federal statistics such as the current poverty threshold. Some have argued that this measure overestimates the actual rate of change in price levels over time. Estimates that assume a lower rate of inflation produce higher estimates of inflation-adjusted income growth over time [Ellwood 1998].

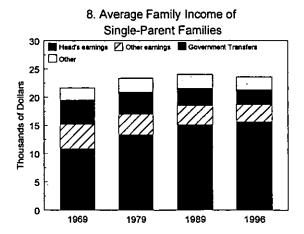
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> For estimates of changes in family incomes using a broader definition of income, see Levy [1996].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Throughout the following analysis we refer to mean income, rather than medians or other indicators of the distribution. There is more positive change in mean income than in median income, as disproportionate growth in the upper tail of the income distribution pulls up the mean without affecting the median.

- The incomes of married-couple families increased by more than enough to compensate for their increase in paid work time. Their average family income increased by almost a third from 1969 to 1996 (\$14,800 in 1996 dollars), while their annual hours of paid work increased by less than a fifth.
- For single-parent families, incomes increased by much less than paid work time. Average incomes of single-parent families also increased much less than incomes of married-couple families over this period, after adjusting for inflation. Income increased by less than ten percent (\$1,900 in 1996 dollars) from 1969 to 1996, while paid work hours increased by more than a quarter.

Increases in the earnings of wives and single parents generated most of the income growth from 1969 to 1996. Single parents' earnings increased more than their total family





incomes did, as earnings increases were offset by a forty percent decline in average government cash transfer payments. For two-parent families, increases in the wives' earnings represented two thirds of the increase in family income, with the remainder attributable to an increase in the husbands' earnings and an increase in unearned income from sources other than government transfer payments.

For both wives and single parents, their increased earnings reflects both an increase in hours of work and an increase in hourly earnings rates. The increase in wives' earnings reflected a 93 percent increase in wives' hours and a 53 percent increase in wives' earnings per hour. For single parents, hours of work increased by 28 percent, while hourly earnings increased by 18 percent.

### 2. Trends in Income by Other Demographic Characteristics

As with hours of paid work, trends in average family incomes differ substantially across groups of families classified by education, race or ethnicity, or presence of young children. Income growth has been greater for families headed by a highly skilled or white person and for families with preschool-age children than for families with older children.

Not as much better suggest. X More-educated families experienced greater income growth from 1969 to 1996. Married couples experienced income growth of almost a third if the husband had a college education, but less than ten percent if the husband had a high school diploma or less. For single parents, inflation-adjusted incomes grew by eight percent if they had a college degree, but incomes fell by five percent for single parents with a high school diploma or less. Much of this difference in income growth reflects larger earnings increases for highly skilled wives and single parents, and larger earnings declines for low skilled husbands. The declining purchasing power of cash welfare benefits also helps explain why the inflation-adjusted incomes of less-educated single parents fell.

colon white

Average income growth for whites was substantially higher than for blacks or Hispanics. Among families headed by a white person, average incomes grew by almost twenty percent for both married couples (19 percent) and single parents (17 percent) from 1979 to 1996. For blacks, average incomes grew by less than ten percent for both two-parent families (9 percent) and single-parent families (6 percent). Finally, for Hispanics, average incomes *fell* by almost five percent for married couples (4 percent) and single parents (3 percent). These results are striking, given the relatively large increases in hours of work by Hispanic single parents over this period. Declining wages as well as declining cash welfare benefits help explain why Hispanics' incomes fell. In addition, an increasing share of the Hispanic population were recent immigrants with little education.

Families with a child under age five had greater average income growth than families with older children. For married couples, mean incomes increased by 38 percent for families with a child under age five, compared to 27 percent for families with only older children. For single parent families, mean incomes increased by 17 percent for those with young children, but only by 6 percent for families with only older children.<sup>9</sup>

## 3. Recent Trends in Family Income

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup>Our race and ethnicity comparisons begin in 1979 because the CPS did not identify Hispanics in 1969.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>Of course, having a younger child often implies being a younger parent. We do not control for the age of the parent in this analysis.

Trends in family income from 1992 to 1996 are considerably more favorable than the longer term trend since 1969. Even families headed by single parents with a high school degree or less, whose income deteriorated from 1969 through 1992, made income gains from 1992 to 1996 during the sustained period of economic expansion under the Clinton Administration.

## C. The Distribution of Family Per Capita Income

To assess the implications of income growth for families with children, we need to take account of the increasing share of single-parent families, whose incomes grew much less than the incomes of married-couple families (see section III-B above). We also need to consider the decrease in family size, because a given family income provides more resources per child when there are fewer children in the family. Moreover, because less-skilled, lower-income parents have had slower income growth than highly skilled, higher-income parents, it is important to consider the trends in income for lower-income and higher-income families, not just the average family.

Figure 9 presents estimates which incorporate the combined effects of increases in single-parent families and decreases in average family size, to assess changes in incomes for families with children. To reflect changes in the share of single-parent families, the diagram shows changes for the *combined* family income distribution of single-parent and two-parent families. In addition, as a crude way of adjusting for the decreases in family size, family incomes are presented in per-capita terms. (This is a crude measure because two children do not cost twice as much as one, but it may be preferred to total income because two do cost more than one.) The chart shows the change in average income per person for the lowest quarter, the highest quarter, and the middle half of the distribution of all families' per-capita incomes.

These estimates indicate that while there has been substantial per-capita income growth for high-income families, incomes have been either stable or decreasing for lower-income families when 1996 is compared with 1969. During the economic expansion from 1992 to 1996, however, lower-income families also experienced rising per-capita incomes.

Since 1969, the top quarter of families gained, while the lower quarter lost and the middle half remained nearly constant in per-capita

9. Mean Family Income, Per Capita

25000
25000
15000
1969 1996 1969 1996 1969 1996
Bottom 25% Middle 50% Top 25%

income terms, after adjusting for inflation. The top quarter gained 20 percent (\$4400 in 1996 dollars) from 1969 to 1996, while families in the lower quarter of the income distribution had declines of 11 percent (\$410). For families in the

\$ 14 satur & satur &

middle half of the family per-capita income distribution, average family incomes have remained relatively constant, with income gains of 4 percent (\$452).

Since family size has been decreasing, it follows logically that the changes in mean income are less dramatic when calculated on a total family level than on a per capita basis.

## IV. How Do Families Respond? Implications for Family Time Use Outside the Job

How does the increase in mothers' paid work time affect the family, and especially children? It would be wrong to assume that child-rearing necessarily suffers. There are other non-market activities -- cooking, cleaning, shopping, exercising, entertainment, watching TV sleeping -- that may be reduced by working mothers in order to devote time to their children. Fathers and grandparents may spend more time with the children when their mother works. Husbands may do more of the household chores. Goods and services may be purchased with some of the extra income, so that less of the parents' time is required to produce meals, clean clothes and rooms, and other things that contribute to the quality of family life. Household appliances (microwave ovens, dishwashers) also reduce the time required for household tasks. Standards of housekeeping, styles of entertaining, and even types of housing (condos without private lawns and gardens) may change in time-saving ways. Besides having fewer children, parents may space the births of their children to reduce the time required to rear each one.

The trends in family incomes and hours of paid work described above raise questions about their impact on family life. Increasing hours of paid work may mean higher incomes, which provide more resources for parents and children. But increasing paid work time also means less time for other activities. The evidence on time allocation to non-market activities is much more limited and therefore, conclusions must be more tentative.

## A. Trends in Current Population Survey Data

What can the CPS tell us about how these changes have affected the number of non-market hours that families have available for caring for children and maintaining a household? On the one hand, families may have less time available for child care because they are spending more time in the labor market; and because there is a growing share of single parent families. On the other hand, the number of children per family has fallen, which would tend to increase parental time per child. As paid work time increases, parents may reduce their time spent in housework, personal care, and recreation in order to have more time for children.

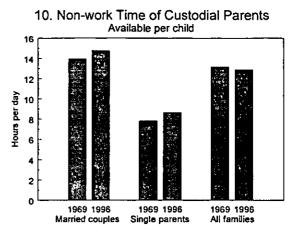
port fore

Also-parabol time overlaps if both woll was parent around Also-parabol time overlaps if both woll as parent around Also-parabol time overlaps if both woll as parent around PRELIMINARY I

PRELIMINARY DRAFT -- NOT FOR CITATION

Figure 10 shows the trends in non-market time per child that custodial parents potentially had available to spend with their children, after netting out time spent at paid work and assuming that each parent has a maximum of sixteen waking hours per day to spend either at home or at a job. This per-child calculation makes the extreme assumption that if one child receives attention from a parent, a sibling cannot receive any parental attention at the same time. As shown below, despite increases in paid work hours for each type of family, the amount of non-market time available per child has increased for both married-couple and single-parent families since 1969.

This means that the reductions in family size were large enough to outweigh the changes in time spent at work. When single-parent and married-couple families are added together, however, the amount of family time per child has remained relatively constant. This reflects the fact that a shift toward more single parents tends to decrease parental time available to children, because it reduces the number of custodial parents available to spend time with children. While parental time for children has increased within family type, at the same time the share of single-parent families has grown, and single parents have less time than two parents.



#### B. Time Use in the Home Estimated from Time-use Diaries

We now turn to another source of data: time-use diary surveys, which ask respondents to keep a detailed diary recording how they spend their time during a specific day. They provide an alternative, more accurate method of measuring paid work time, as well as time spent in various kinds of unpaid activity, such as commuting, housework, child care, shopping, recreation, and personal care. The trends in hours of paid work time and non-market time described above are based on data which report individuals' estimates of their usual hours worked per week in the previous year. Such estimates may not accurately portray the actual hours worked for pay because the question is somewhat ambiguous and respondents may not be able to report accurately on a "usual" week in the few minutes allowed during the CPS interview. Time-use diary measures tend to show shorter paid work hours and sometimes even different trends than the CPS [Robinson and Godbey 1997, chapter 4].

Unfortunately, such time-use diary surveys are conducted much less frequently (not since 1985) and with much smaller samples than the CPS. They cannot be used to examine trends for smaller subgroups of the population, such as single parents or blacks. Moreover, the individuals who complete the diaries may not represent the U.S. population as well as the CPS sample does. These surveys do, however, provide information about how much time is spent in different types of unpaid work at home, such as child care and housework, in leisure pursuits, and sleep.

No-it delined

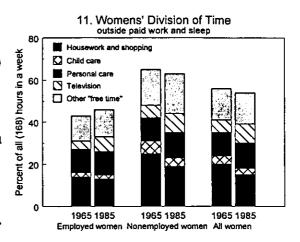
io marchia

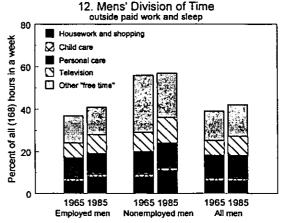
## 1. Averages

Time-use diary surveys show that most of the increase in women's formal working hours between 1965 and 1985 was offset by decreases in time spent on household chores (see figure 11). There was very little reduction in time spent with children; and "free time" spent watching TV actually increased [Robinson and Godbey 1997, chapters 6 & 8]. These trends are rather surprising, given the increased stress that some American parents are reporting.

In any single year, employed women spend about 45 percent less time on both child care and household tasks than women without paid jobs, but still have less free time [Robinson and Godbey 1997, pp.102-3]. (But note that employed women may be less likely to have young children.) However, this cross-sectional relationship is highly misleading as to the trend in child

care time. Time-use surveys conducted in the U.S. in 1965, 1975, and 1985 show that employed mothers spent virtually the same amount of time taking care of children in 1985 (6.7 bours per week) as in 1965 (6.3 hours per week). Mothers without paid jobs spent (2 hours a week in child care in both years. This is consistent with other analyses of these time-use surveys, which show no decline in child care time within mothers' employment category. When the shift of women into employment is taken into account, overall mothers' time in child care declined by 10 percent, from ten to nine hours per week. Fathers did not make up the difference; their child care time remained about 2.5 hours per week from 1965 to 1985 (see figure 12). (These estimates of parents' child care time include only "primary" care, when the child is the sole focus of the parent's attention. They omit "secondary" or "shared" time spent with children, when the child is present and perhaps participating with the parent in another activity, such as eating or watching TV. Thus, the total amount of time spent with children is estimated to be almost four times greater than the numbers shown above.)





When we take account of the decreasing number of children per family, time for each child clearly rose despite the increase in market work hours. Time spent in personal care and commuting to work did not change much. Surprisingly, "free time" activities increased by 4-5 hours per week for both men and women, due almost entirely to an increase in television-watching (including watching TV with children). What "gave" was household chores.

2183 lust
1 hur 2070
2 t leids
1 ost
< hrs.

## 2. Differences among families

These estimates are based on average trends. They may miss important distinctions between high and low income groups, or between single-parent and two-parent families. The effect of women's increased hours in the labor market on families is likely to vary between college-educated parents, whose incomes have been rising because their hours and wages both increased, and less-educated parents, whose incomes may have fallen despite increased work hours because of falling wages. It may be harder for families with more limited resources to cut back on housework by buying time-saving services and appliances. The effect of women's increased hours in the labor market on families is also likely to vary between married couples, who can shift some housework and child care from working wife to husband, and single parents, who cannot. Within married-couple families, moreover, there are likely to be differences across education levels in this shifting of tasks, as child care time by fathers rises with their education.

## C. Elder care

The media have paid significant attention to the so-called "sandwich generation": those adults who take care of both their own child(ren) and their elderly disabled parent(s). While a number of people are in this position, the popular press likely overstates the scope of the problem. Women are more likely than men, and adult children are more likely than spouses, to provide elder care. Data from 1982 and 1984 show that close to one million women had a disabled parent, a full-time job, and children under the age of 15. About 1 in 5 of these potential elder care providers were actually engaged in elder care activities while holding a job and raising children [Stone and Kemper 1989]. Of course, there are also many caregivers who do not work full-time for pay and/or do not have children at home. Relatively few parents with children at home are giving direct elder care themselves, but many more are managing the care of -- and worrying about -- their disabled parents, which is a source of stress even when it is not very time-consuming.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup>Company-specific surveys have yielded estimates of as high as 20 to 30 percent of employees caring for elderly disabled parents. These surveys, however, have often used very broad definitions of care, including support which is solely financial or emotional, and may not represent a large commitment of time by the caregiver. When the definition of "caregiver" is restricted to those spending time helping elderly parents with activities of daily living (eating, transferring, toileting, dressing, and bathing) or instrumental activities of daily living (meal preparation, light housework, laundry, getting around outside, grocery shopping, telephoning, taking medication, and financial management), data from the much larger samples of the 1982 National Long-Term Care Survey and the 1984 Current Population Survey indicate that just under one percent of Americans who are working full-time provide care for elderly parents by participating in any of the activities listed above.

Financial support for elderly and disabled relatives is also a burden for some families. If a family member is spending significant amounts of time caring for the relative instead of working for money, this also contributes to the financial strain.

## V. Changes in Child Care and Work Arrangements

Parents are changing their lifestyles to integrate the increase in mothers' hours of paid work and the increase in income experienced by most families. While the increase in hours of paid work for women does lower the total amount of time remaining for housework, child care, personal care, and leisure, a number of other factors determine the net effect on any individual in the family. In addition to family size, the division of tasks between husbands and wives, and other adjustments mentioned above, families are changing their behavior along two other dimensions: the utilization of paid child care and changes in the time and place of work.

#### A. Trends in Child Care

Most parents adjust to an increase in their paid work time by increasing their use of child care providers other than themselves. As mothers go to work, families have more income to spend. Some of it has been spent on paid child care. The availability, cost, and quality of child care which can be purchased in the market affects the employment decisions and financial status of families. The primary child care arrangements for preschool-age children of employed mothers in the fall of 1994 were divided roughly equally among care in the child's home (by a relative or nonrelative), care in another home (by a relative or nonrelative), and care in an organized child care facility. Since comparable data were first collected in 1986, the trend shows a relatively constant proportion of children receiving care in their own homes, relatively fewer children receiving care in another home, and relatively more children receiving care in an organized facility. The percent of monthly income spent on child care by those purchasing this service rose from 6.3 percent to 7.3 percent between 1986 and 1993.<sup>11</sup>

## B. Changes in the Time and Place of Work

The effect of parents' market work time on children also depends on when and where it is performed. While data on flexible schedules, shift work, paid work done in the home, and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> The earliest comprehensive data collection by the Bureau of the Census on families' child care arrangements was in 1977. The earliest data which are compatible with the most recent data are from fall 1986. We use the 1986 data for consistency.

alternative work arrangements are less readily available than data on traditional market work, the 1991 and 1997 May supplements to the CPS collected data that give us an overview of these non-traditional work arrangements.

#### 1. Flexible Schedules

The conflict between hours of market work and hours required for housework and child care is intensified when the timing of market work is beyond the parent's control. Flexible work arrangements (defined as allowing workers to vary the time they begin or end work) are an increasingly popular approach to decreasing the tension between work and family. In 1997, 28 percent of full-time wage and salary workers had flexible work schedules. This was up sharply from 15 percent in 1991, the most recent prior year when data was collected. The variations by gender and age of children were small. Men were slightly more likely to have flexible schedules than were women (29 percent versus 26 percent). Parents of children under age 18 were slightly more likely to have flexible schedules than were those without children under age 18 (29 percent versus 27 percent), while 30 percent of parents of children under age 6 had flexible schedules.

#### 2. Shift Work

Shift work may enable parents to share child care more easily by working different shifts. If shift work is to ease the task of combining paid work and child care, however, the choice of shifts must be voluntary. For those workers who cannot determine their own schedules, the combination of shift work and work in the home is a potential source of stress and expense. In 1997, 83 percent of full-time wage and salary workers were on regular daytime schedules. Of those who were not, 4.6 percent were on evening shifts, 3.9 percent were on employer-arranged irregular schedules, 3.5 percent were on night shifts, and 2.9 percent were on rotating shifts. These non-standard working hours may make it difficult both to find time to spend with children when they are awake and not in school and to arrange for child care while working.

#### 3. Paid Work Performed in the Home

In 1997, 3.3 percent of all wage and salary workers were doing work at home for pay, up from 1.9 percent in 1991. An additional ten percent of all wage and salary workers in 1997 were doing work at home without receiving extra pay for it. (Nearly 9 out of 10 wage and salary workers who were paid for work at home were in "white-collar" occupations.) While married persons with a spouse present were more likely to do paid work at home than were single persons, married parents were no more likely to do paid work at home than were married persons without children. Single parents, however, particularly single mothers, had much higher workat-home rates than single workers without children.

## 4. Alternative Work Arrangements

The nature of a worker's contract with the employer affects not only the hours he or she works in the market and the wages and benefits earned, but also the duration of the job, the worker's sense of job security, and the ability to coordinate work weeks with children's school schedules by working part-year. In 1997 6.7 percent of all employees were independent contractors, 1.6 percent were on-call workers, 1.0 percent worked for temporary help agencies, and 0.6 percent worked for contract firms.

## 5. Multiple Job Holding

Multiple job-holding, or "moonlighting," increased significantly during the 1980s, and then leveled off at the beginning of the 1990s. This increase, like the increase in hours overall, was generally driven by women. As women increased their multiple job-holding rate, the rate declined for men.

- In 1996, over 6 percent of all employed men and women aged 20 to 54 held multiple jobs.
- Over half of multiple job-holders worked one full-time and one or more part-time jobs, while about one fifth worked multiple part-time jobs, one fifth reported that their hours varied, and only 3 percent worked more than one full-time job.
- Men who held multiple jobs in 1996 worked an average of 52 hours per week, while women with multiple jobs averaged 43 hours per week.
- Many multiple job-holders were highly educated professionals, not necessarily driven to multiple job-holding by financial need.

## C. Policies that address these issues

The enormous changes in the ways American families function create new opportunities, but also present new challenges to government policy. This Administration has helped families better balance work and family life by its policies in four major areas:

[\*\*We need a sentence about each of these items -- have requested Tom Freedman's input.]

## 1. Easing parents' "time bind":

## Family and Medical Leave

#### Child care

[\*Administration proposals (see ERP chapter): funding for child care tax credit for individuals, and employer day care.]

Elder care

**Flextime** 

2. Improving incomes of families that are struggling: the less educated and single parents, whose incomes are still lower than in 1969:

**Earned Income Tax Credits** 

Minimum wage increase

Welfare-to-work and employer tax credits for hiring welfare recipients, which help people work and raise their incomes by their own efforts.

Child support enforcement, which provides income for single parents and may encourage more ongoing involvement of non-custodial parents with their children.

Steady economic growth, which creates jobs, reduces unemployment, and raises wages for all workers, especially the less skilled who are most affected when jobs are scarce.

3. Enabling parents to choose their family size and spacing of children -- so they can devote sufficient time to each one.

Family planning services -- contraception; access to abortion as an option of last resort.

4. Encouraging two-parent families to form and stay together in a supportive relationship

Child support enforcement

Eligibility rules for Medicaid and other programs

Domestic violence services for perpetrators as well as victims

## VI. Conclusion

A massive shift of women's time from the home to the labor market has occurred in the last generation. For most families, increasing incomes have accompanied mothers' increasing

wong

paid employment. Families today also have fewer children than in the past. As a result, despite the increase in parents' hours of market work, there is little indication that time spent with children has declined. These developments have created a host of changes in how families function. In particular, new arrangements for child care have been adopted and housework takes less time. These developments have created new opportunities, especially for women, but have also raised new challenges. In response to the challenges, the Clinton Administration's policy reforms since 1993 have helped parents better balance family and market work.

?

Furthermore, women's increased earning power may have other long-term positive effects. It may increase their decision-making leverage within the family, which in turn may increase resources spent on children. Moreover, as women gain more (and more continuous) market work experience, their earning potential also increases. Young women, expecting to spend more time in the labor market, increasingly prepare themselves for higher-paying non-traditional careers. These developments all work to increase the long-term economic security of women and their families.

#### References

Blau, Francine, "Trends in the Well-Being of American Women, 1990-1995," *Journal of Economic Literature*, March 1998, pp. 112-165.

Bluestone, Barry and Stephen Rose, "Unraveling an Economic Enigma: Overworked and Underemployed," *The American Prospect*, March-April 1997, pp. 58-69.

Danziger, Sheldon and Deborah Reed, "Working Longer and Earning More: The Changing Contribution of Wives' Earnings to Family Income," February 1997.

Ellwood, David, "Winners and Losers in America: Taking the Measure of New Economic Realities," mimeo, 1998. (Note the paper says not for quotation or citation).

Juster, F. Thomas and Frank P. Stafford, "The Allocation of Time: Empirical Findings, Behavioral Models, and Problems of Measurement," *Journal of Economic Literature*, Volume XXXIX (June 1991), pp. 471-522.

Juhn, Chinhui and Kevin Murphy, "Wage Inequality and Family Labor Supply", Journal of Labor Economics, 1997, vol 15(1), pt. 1 pp 72-97

Leete, Laura and Juliet Schor, "Assessing the Time Squeeze Hypothesis: Hours Worked in the United States, 1969-1989," *Industrial Relations*, 33(1), January 1994, pp 25-43.

Levy, Frank, "Where Did All the Money Go? A Layman's Guide to Recent Trends in U.S. Living Standards," MIT IPC Working Paper 96-008, July 1996.

McGrattan, Ellen R., "Changes in Hours Worked Since 1950", Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, *Quarterly Review*, Winter 1998, pp. 2-19.

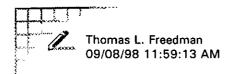
Robinson, John and Geoffrey Godbey, *Time for Life: the Surprising Ways Americans Use their Time*, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.

Rones, Phillip L., Randy E. Ilg, and Jennifer M. Gardner, "Trends in hours of work since the mid-1970s", *Monthly Labor Review*, April 1997, pp 3-13.

Schor, Juliet B. (1991). The Overworked American: The Unexpected Decline of Leisure. New York: Basic Books.

Stinson, John F., Jr. (1997). "New data on multiple jobholding available from the CPS," *Monthly Labor Review*, March 1997, pp. 3-8.

Stone, Robyn I. and Peter Kemper (1989). "Spouses and Children of Disabled Elders: How Large a Constituency for Long-term Care Reform?" The Milbank Quarterly, 67(3-4), pp. 485-506.



Record Type: Record

To: Bruce N. Reed/OPD/EOP, Elena Kagan/OPD/EOP

cc: Mary L. Smith/OPD/EOP, Laura Emmett/WHO/EOP

Subject: Family Report

I talked to Becky Blank who thinks the report is less far off than I think it is. She thinks the findings support extending FMLA and child care. She'd like to come in and talk with you about the draft report and how we might utilize the report. She'll call your offices to try and set up a meeting.

## Families and the Labor Force

#### I. Conventional wisdom

There is a popular perception of a "time bind" -- that families are working more in the marketplace and are pressed for time at home. Relatedly, there is a belief that much of this increase in work has been done simply to maintain family income. In other words, Americans are working harder -- and families are being squeezed for time -- simply to stay in place.

## Paper will look at:

- Is this true? And in particular, for what groups is it true?
- What are the causes (of whatever is true)
- What are the consequences

## II. Are Families Working More? Trends in Hours of Market Work

## A. Are Americans Working More in the Marketplace?

Include a brief discussion of problems in measuring hours of work. Report annual hours worked, annual weeks worked, and hours of work per week, by sex, marital status, and presence of children, education and age of head (25-54, 55-64).

- 1. Women's working hours increase, while men's decrease. On net, annual hours of work for both men and women increase.
  - Estimates from the CPS for the 18+ population from 1969 to 1989 show that annual hours of work increased by 276 hours for women, decreased by 139 hours for men, for a net per capita increase of 86 hours. Estimates from 1976 to 1993 for the working age population (25-54) show stable hours for men and an increase for women of 412 hours (45%).
- Differences for key demographic groups:
  - a. Marital Status and Presence of Children: Married women had largest increase in work from 1969 to 1989. Single mothers had largest increase from 1989 to 1996.
  - b. Education of Head: Largest increase in work for most educated men and women.
  - c. Age of Head: Work effort declines for 55-64 relative to 25-54.

## B. Effects on Family Hours of Work and Family Incomes (see attached)

- 1. Change in hours of work and family income for families with children.
- 2. Changes in work hours, earnings, and total family income by marital status and education of head for families with children.
- 3. Changes in work hours, earnings, and total family income by marital status and family income quintile.

## III. Causes of above trends in hours and income.

- A. On average, women's real wages have increased, while men's have decreased.
- B. Changes in social programs (particularly EITC and welfare reform for post 1989 trends).
- C. Trends in family structure (single parenthood; number of children), timing of births and age of parents at birth.
- D. Changing societal values / norms about role of women / mothers in market place

# IV. Changes in other requirements on families (keep short)

- A. Increases in single parent families
- B. Decreases in numbers of children per family
- C. Changes in numbers of elderly dependents trends in number of children, number of elderly

# V Consequences of above trends in hours and income on family well-being

- A. Time Devoted to Children: How do families adjust to increase in market work and how does this affect well-being of children?
  - 1. Available time use data from 1965 to 1985 suggests that on average most increases in women's work was offset by decreases in housework and not in time with children.
  - 2. However, effects may differ for resource and time-constrained families, such as single parent families and low-earning couples. Available research suggests that single parents have less time for leisure, less time for child care and that they have higher levels of stress than married couples.
- B. Changes in Household Allocation of Time:
  - 1. The increase in women's financial contributions to families may affect family consumption patterns. For example, some research has found that money allocated to mothers has a larger impact on children's consumption than money allocated to fathers.
  - 2. Greater women's work activity may be important to insure their long-run financial security, particularly in the light of increases in divorce /separations, which imply that women can not rely on the husband's income as a lifetime source of income support.
  - 3. Changes in father vs mother's role in house care and child-care may affect children's socialization and learning.
- C. Dynamic Considerations: What are consequences of concentration of work into younger years, and increase in free time when older?

## VI. Policy

Things this administration has done to help with balancing work and family:

**FMLA** 

EITC

Child tax credit

Child care initiative

Do we want to also talk about family-friendly business practices? (e.g. flex time, telecommuting etc. see Treasury report on child care.)

Over the entire 15-year period, the comaverage husband-wife hourly wage increased only 1.8 percent—the equivalent of a real hourly wage increase of less than 30 cents over the entire period, or 2 cents each year!

As such, Schor's "squirrel cage" does not appear to be far off the mark. American mythology holds that long hours will pay off in a steadily increasing standard of living; in other words, sacrificing time with family can pay for a dishwasher or microwave and, down the road, a more expensive college for one's children. Yet from a purely material perspec-

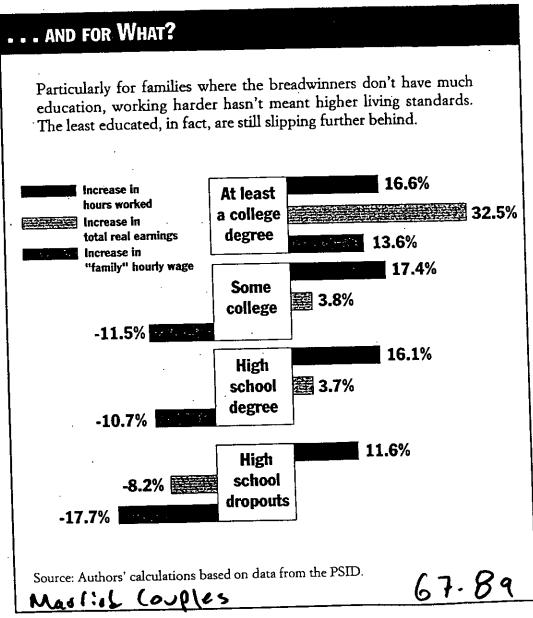
tive, all the extra hours from the "average" working family have yielded only a very modest improvement in the amount of goods and services they can buy.

But even this story is too sanguine for most families. When we break down the hours and earnings data by education group the tale gets even more depressing. Most Americans are not working harder so they can afford a fancier minivan; they're just trying to make payments on their old car or cover the rent. When you remove from the equation families headed by a worker with at least a college degree, it turns out that the enormous increase in work effort over the past 20 years has allowed families to maintain their old standard of livingbut almost nothing

more. For families headed by high school dropouts, the situation is the most dismal. Between 1973 and 1988, such families increased their annual work effort by nearly 12 percent yet ended up with

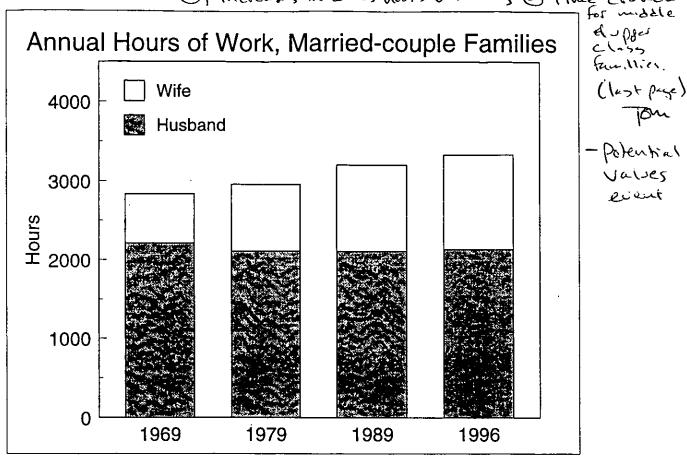
8 percent less annual income. For families headed by high school graduates or some college, work effort was up by 16 to 17.4 percent, producing less than a 4 percent increase in total earnings. These families are trapped in an *Alice in Wonderland* world, running faster and faster just to stay in the same place. For all of these families, the "family" hourly wage has fallen precipitously, by as much as 17 percent in the case of the high school dropout.

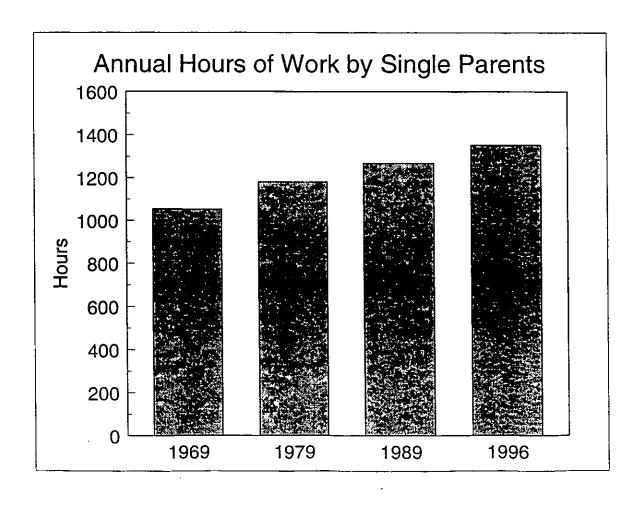
Of course, more work still pays off for one group: families headed by a college graduate. These families increased their work effort by

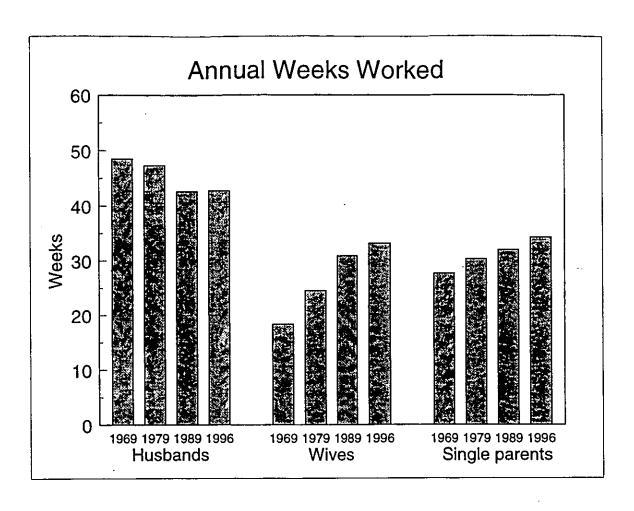


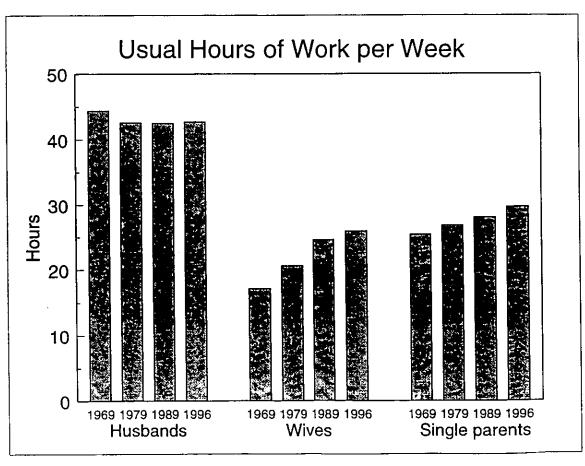
about the same percentage as those headed by high school graduates or those with some college, yet their material consumption standard increased by nearly a full third between 1973 and 1988.

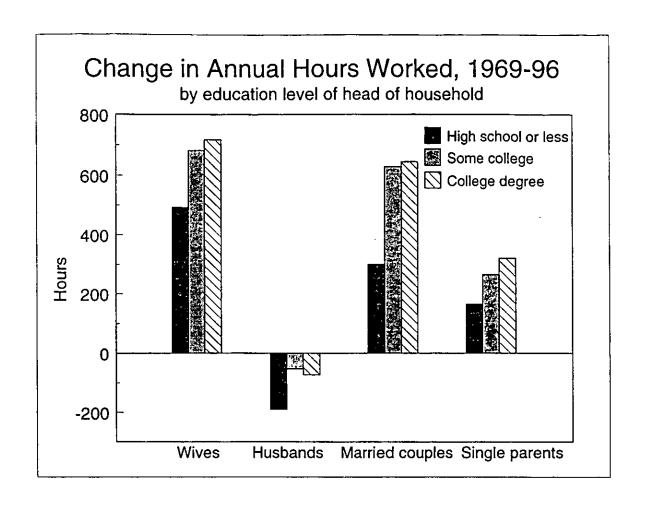
Family-Jamily man DKIEKQuite interesting charts for femily report. Notice
Of increases in wives hours working & Time counch
for middle

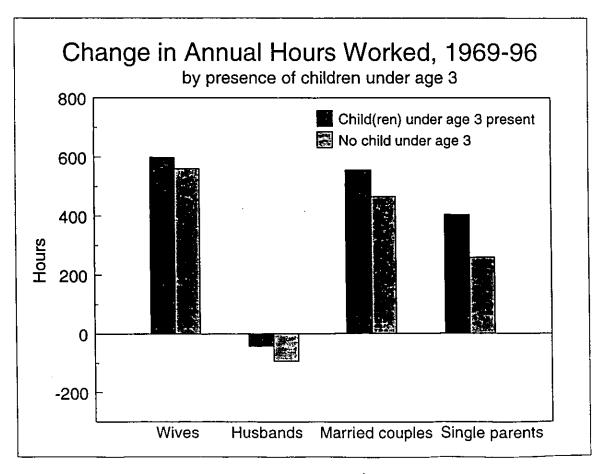


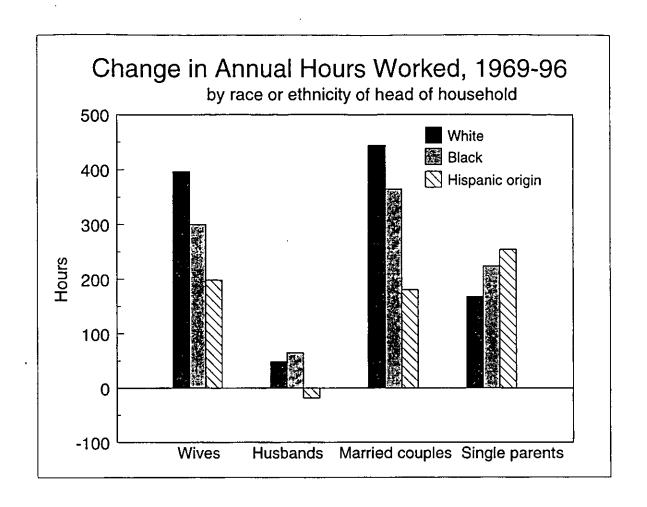


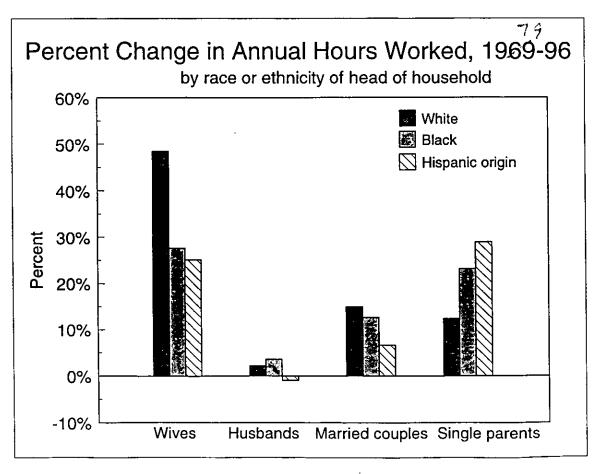


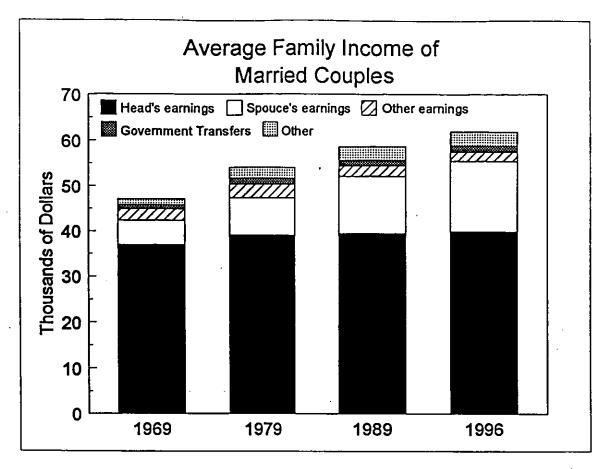


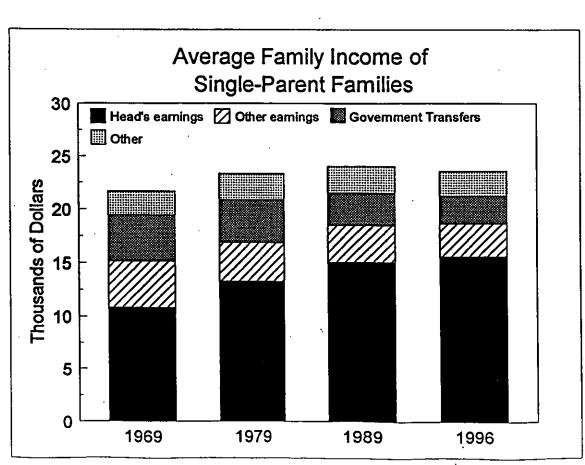




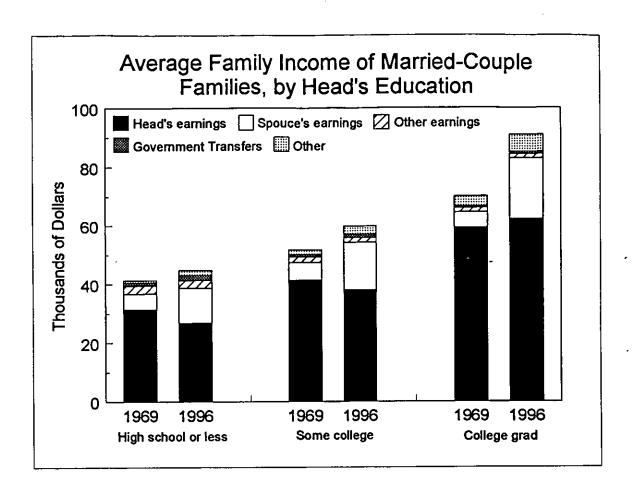


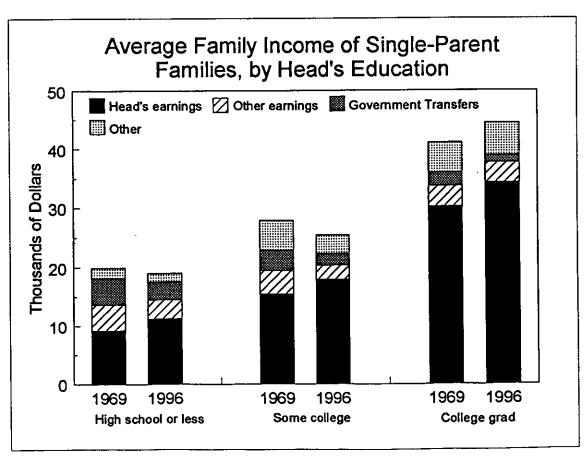


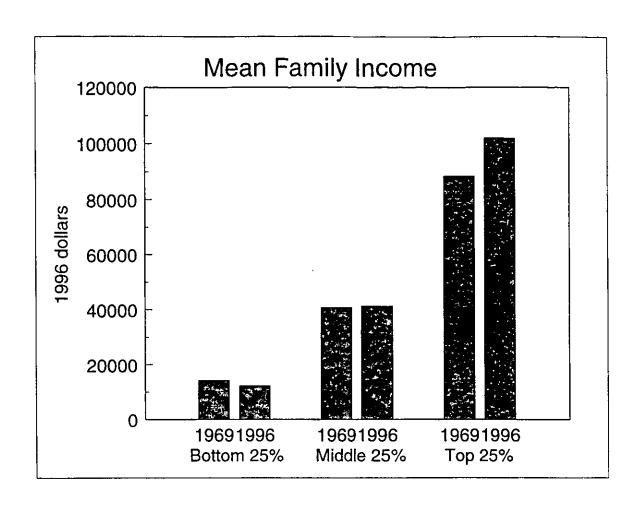


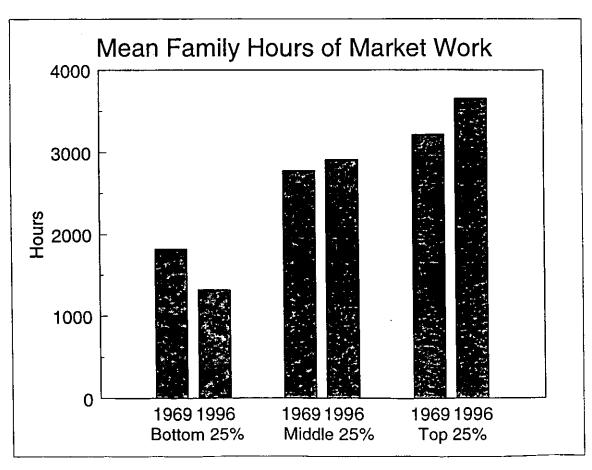


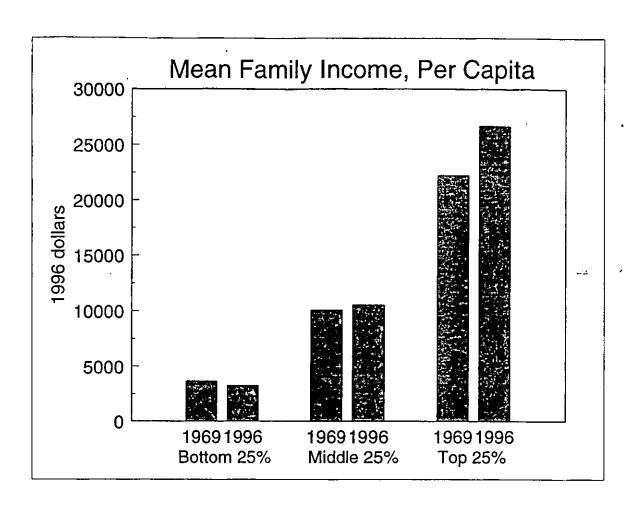
يرفيع لس

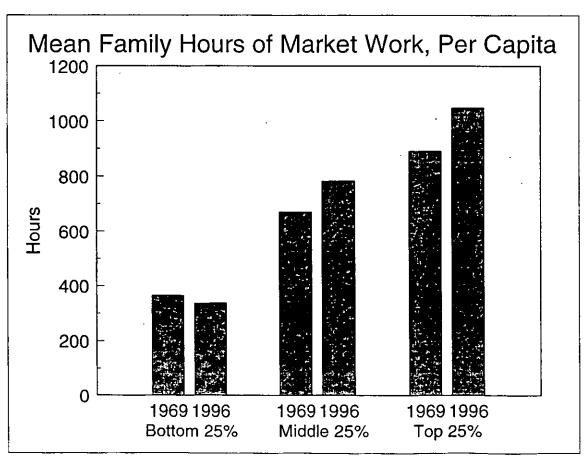


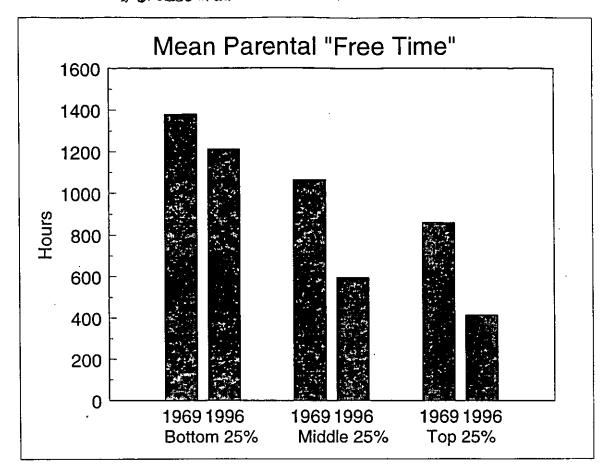


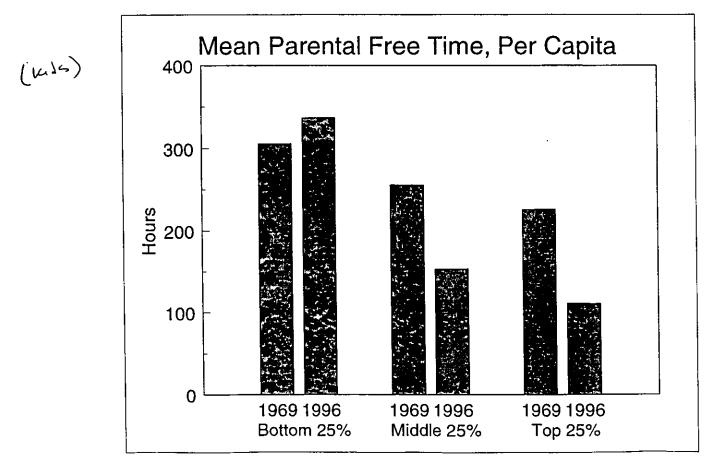












Time out of hise.

## **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

TOM FREEDMAN, MARY L. SMITH

FROM:

**DREW HANSEN** 

RE:

DATA ON THE WORKING FAMILY

DATE:

**AUGUST 7, 1997** 

#### **SUMMARY**

The following are sets of data on the working family, grouped under the headings of time at work, time at home, family structure, women in the labor force, work-family issues, impact on children, and child care.

## TIME AT WORK

• Americans worked an average of 138 more hours per year in 1989 than in 1969, and engaged in 11 more hours of nonmarket labor in 1989 than in 1969. Most of the increase in work hours was driven by the rise in women's employment. Women worked 287 more hours per year in 1989 than they did in 1969 (table 1, figure 1).

Table 1.

Hours Worked in the United States, 1969-1989

Annual Hours, Unconstrained Labor Force Only\*

|                  | Mkt Hrs | t Hrs Nonmkt Hrs |       |       |     |       |      |  |
|------------------|---------|------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--|
| Year             | Total   | Men              | Women | Total | Men | Women |      |  |
|                  | 1969    | 1786             | 2054  | 1406  | 889 | 621   | 1268 |  |
|                  | 1973    | 1798             | 2060  | 1436  | 888 | 620   | 1248 |  |
|                  | 1979    | 1855             | 2093  | 1558  | 939 | 727   | 1204 |  |
|                  | 1989    | 1924             | 2126  | 1693  | 900 | 688   | 1142 |  |
| Change 1969-1989 | •       | 138              | 72    | 287   | 11  | 67    | -126 |  |

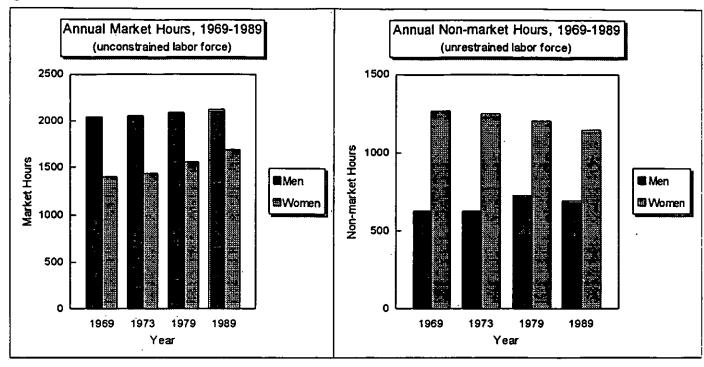
<sup>&</sup>quot;"Unconstrained" labor force is only labor force participants who did not work fewer hours than they wished (i.e. the unemployed and underemployed).

Total Annual Hours (Population and Unconstrained Labor Force)

|            | Po     | pulation |      | Unconstr. Labor Forc● |      |      |       |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Year       | Tot    | al Mer   | 1 W  | omen To               | otal | Men  | Women |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1969   | 2417     | 2424 | 2410                  | 2675 | 2675 | 2674  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1973   | 2399     | 2409 | 2392                  | 2686 | 2686 | 2584  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1979   | 2431     | 2478 | 2389                  | 2794 | 2820 | 2762  |  |  |  |  |
|            | 1989   | 2444     | 2446 | 2441                  | 2824 | 2814 | 2835  |  |  |  |  |
| Change 196 | 9-1989 | 27       | 22   | 31                    | 149  | 139  | 161   |  |  |  |  |

Source: Laura Leete and Juliet B. Schor, "Assessing the Time-Squeeze Hypothesis: Hours Worked in the United States, 1969-89," Industrial Relations, 33 (1) (January, 1994):25-43.

Figure 1.



- 38% of American workers will not take a vacation in 1996, up from 34% in 1995. Of those who will not take a vacation in 1996, 37% will not take one because they cannot afford it (Dimension Research, Lombard, IL, 1996).
- 14% of Americans who traveled in 1995 will not travel in 1996, up from 10% who traveled in 1992 and did not travel in 1993 (Travel Industry Association of America, 1996).
- Over 50% of 1,000 workers surveyed by Yankelovich Partners in 1997 have more to do at work than they did two or three years ago. Forty-two percent of workers surveyed said they spent less time with their families (Yankelovich Partners, 1997).
- In a Fortune 500 poll of CEO's, 62% reported that executives in their company were working longer hours than ten years ago. Only 2% reported that executives were working shorter hours than ten years ago (Fortune, March 12, 1990).
- A 1990 survey by a Fortune 500 company found that combined office and home-based work took up 75 hours per week for men and 96 hours per week for women (Cited in Hochschild, *The Time Bind*).
- Home-based self-employment is growing at a 7% annual rate (Wall Street Journal, May 14, 1997).

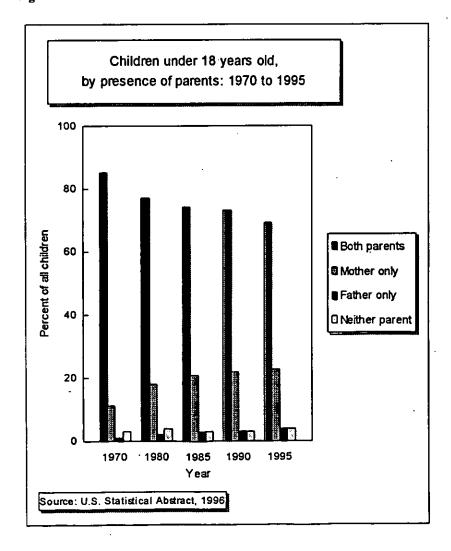
#### TIME AT HOME

- Economist Victor Fuchs estimates that parental time available to children fell considerably between 1960 and 1986: by 10 hours per week in white households and by 12 hours per week in black households. The principal reason for the decline was an increase in the proportion of mothers holding paid jobs (Victor Fuchs, "Are Americans Underinvesting in Their Children?" Society September-October 1991).
- In a 1990 survey of 1,000 families by the Los Angeles Times, 57% of fathers and 55% of mothers felt guilty because they spent too little time with their children (Cited in Hochschild, *The Time Bind*).

## **FAMILY STRUCTURE**

More children are living with a single parent today than twenty years ago. In 1970, 85% of children under age 18 were living with married parents, and 11% were living with their mother only. In 1995, 69% of children under age 18 were living with married parents, and 11% were living with their mother only (figure 2).

Figure 2.



## WOMEN IN THE LABOR FORCE

• The participation rates of women in the labor force have increased dramatically since 1960. In 1960, under a third of married women (30.9%) were employed. By 1990, that figure had almost doubled, increasing to 61%. The proportion of married women with children under 6 who were employed increased over 300% between 1960 and 1995 (table 2, figure 3).

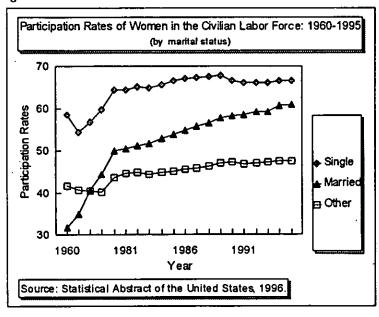
Table 2.

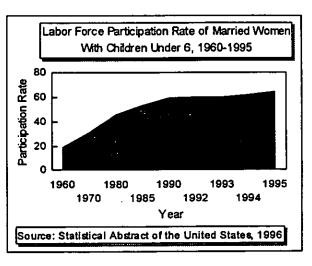
Labor force participation rate for women,
by marital status and presence and age of children, 1960-1995

|      |                  |            | W              | children | w/children | w/ children | child 6-17 | child 6-17 | child 6-17 | child 🍕 | child <b>⊲</b> 5 | child ∢6 |
|------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|------------------|----------|
|      | Total Single Tot | al Married | Total Other Si | ngle     | Married    | Other       | Single     | Married    | Other      | Single  | Married          | Other    |
| 1960 | 44.1             | 30.5       | * 40 na        | 1        | 27.6       | 56          | 3 na       | 39         | 65.9       | na 🗀    | 18.6             | 40.5     |
| 1970 | 53               | 40.8       | 39.1 na        | ı        | 39.7       | 60.7        | 7 na       | 49.2       | 96.9       | na 💮    | 30.3             | 52.2     |
| 1980 | 61.5             | 50.1       | 44             | 52       | 54.1       | 69.4        | 67.6       | 61.7       | 74.6       | 3 44.1  | 45.1             | 60.3     |
| 1985 | <del>6</del> 5.2 | 54.2       | 45.8           | 51.6     | 60.8       | 71.9        | 64.1       | 67.8       | 77.8       | 46.5    | 53.4             | 59.7     |
| 1990 | 66.4             | 58.2       | 46.8           | 55.2     | 66.3       | 74.2        | 2 69.7     | 73.6       | 79.7       | 48.7    | 58.9             | 63.6     |
| 1992 | 64.7             | 59.3       | 46.7           | 52.5     | 67.8       | 73.2        | ₹ 67.2     | 75.4       | . 80       | 45.8    | 59.9             | 60.5     |
| 1993 | 64.5             | 59.4       | 45.9           | 54.4     | 67.5       | 72.1        | 70.2       | 74.9       | 78.3       | 47.4    | 59.6             | 60       |
| 1994 | 65.1             | 60.6       | 47.3           | 56.9     | 69         | 73.1        | 67.5       | 76         | 78.4       | 52.2    | 61.7             | 62.2     |
| 1995 | 65.5             | 61.1       | 47.3           | 57.5     | 70.2       | 75.3        | 67         | 76.2       | 79.5       | 5 53    | 63.5             | 66.3     |

Source: Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1996

Figure 3.





## **WORK-FAMILY ISSUES**

- A U.S. Women's Bureau survey of 250,000 women found that "balancing work and family" was their #1 concern (U.S. Women's Bureau, 1993).
- Thirty percent of workers at Baxter Healthcare struggle with work-life issues weekly, and 42% have looked for another job because of it (18-month survey by Baxter Healthcare, 1997).
- In most companies, about half of employees experience work-family conflict (table 3).

#### Table 3.

# Extent of Work-Family Conflict \*Studies between 1985-1990

| Type of Company                                    | % Employees Experiencing<br>Work-Family Conflict |
|--|--|
| Company A *personal/home care products manufacture | 53%  |
| Company B<br>¶awtim                                | 53%  |
| Company C  | 50%  |
| Company D<br>apparel manufacture                   | 45%  |
| Company E<br>*22 hospitals                         | 43%  |
| Company F<br>†pharmaceutical                       | 37%  |
| Company G<br>Insurance                             | 37%  |
| Company H *33 companies in Ore                     | 23%<br>gon                                       |

Source: The Conference Board, 1991. Company G only includes w orkers with chidren under six.

## IMPACT ON CHILDREN

- A 1997 study of 270,000 children in 600 communities found that children who were home
  for at least four evenings per week with their parents and had frequent conversations with
  them were more likely to succeed at school and less likely to have premarital sex or use
  alcohol or drugs (Search Institute, 1997).
- A study of 65 Boston-area families found that preschoolers exposed to mealtime
  discussions among parents and siblings did better on reading and vocabulary tests than
  children not exposed to such discussions (Wall Street Journal, May 4, 1997).
- Several studies have found the children whose parents are in stimulating, challenging jobs and who have control over their work environments do better in school and have fewer behavioral problems (Wall Street Journal, July 31, 1996).
- The economist Sylvia Hewlett argued in her 1991 book When the Bough Breaks: The Cost of Neglecting our Children that this "time deficit" between time-at-work and time-at-home has caused increases in pathologies among young people, including suicide, drug use, and out-of-wedlock births (Cited in Hochschild, The Time Bind).
- A 1989 article in *Pediatrics* reported the results of a study of 5,000 8th-graders whose parents left them home alone for 11 or more hours per week. These children were three times as likely to abuse alcohol, tobacco, or marijuana then other children their age whose parents did not leave them home alone for so long (Cited in Hochschild, *The Time Bind*).

## **CHILD CARE**

• In the fall of 1993 there were 9.9 million children under age 5 who were in need of child care while their mothers were working. Almost half (48%) of these children were primarily cared for by relatives; almost a third (30%) were cared for in organized facilities (figure 4, table 4).

Figure 4.

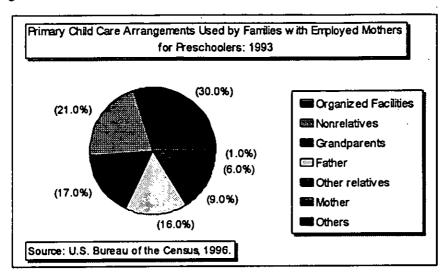


Table 4.

Primary Child Care Arrangements of Preschoolers by Mother's Employment Status Fall 1993

|                                 |                  |        | Employment Status<br>Emp. schedule |        |         |        | Shiftwork status |       |               |        |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|
|                                 | All preschoolers |        | Full time                          |        | Partime |        | Dayshift         |       | Non-day shift | i      |
| Type of arrangement             |                  | ×      | Number                             | %      | Number  | *      | Number           | %     | Number 5      | 6      |
| All Preschoolers                | 9937             | 100.0% | 6426                               | 100.0% | 3612    | 100.0% | 6063             | 1000% | 3966          | 100.0% |
| Care in child's home            | 3054             | 30.7%  | 1658                               | 25.8%  | 1398    | 39.8%  | 1465             | 24.1% |               | 41.2%  |
| by father                       | 1586             | 15.9%  | 719                                | 11.2%  | 688     | 24.7%  | 657              | 10.8% | 928           | 24.1%  |
| by grandparent                  | 649              | 6.5%   | 364                                | 6.0%   | 284     | 7.5%   | 361              | 6.9%  | 287           | 7.4%   |
| by other relative               | 328              | 3.3%   |                                    | 3.5%   | 101     | 2.9%   | 166              | 2.7%  | 162           | 4.2%   |
| by nonrelative                  | 492              | 6.0%   |                                    | 5.1%   | 167     | 4.8%   | 291              | 4.5%  | 211           | 6.6%   |
| Care in provider's home         | 3184             | 32.0%  | 2239                               | 34.9%  | 945     | 26.9%  |                  |       |               | 28.3%  |
| by grandparent                  | 996              | 10.0%  | 684                                | 10.6%  | 312     | 8.9%   | . <b>59</b> 3    |       |               | 10.5%  |
| by other relative               | 543              | 5.5%   | 384                                | 6.0%   | 169     | 4.5%   | 360              | 5.9%  | 183           | 4.8%   |
| by nonrelative                  | 1645             | 16.6%  | 1171                               | 18.2%  | 474     | 13.5%  | 1143             | 18.8% | 603           | 13.0%  |
| Organized child care facilities | 2972             | 29.9%  | 2168                               | 33.7%  | 806     | 22.9%  | 2148             | 35.3% | 826           | 21.4%  |
| fday/group care center          | 1823             | 18.3%  | 1398                               | 21.8%  | 425     | 12.1%  | 1369             | 22.5% | 463           | 11.8%  |
| humeny/preschool                | 1149             | 11.6%  |                                    | 11.9%  | 381     | 10.9%  | 776              | 12.8% | 373           | 9.7%   |
| Mother cares for child at work  | 616              | 6.29   | 290                                | 4.4%   | 338     | 9.8%   | 296              | 4.9%  | 321           | 8.3%   |
| Other                           | 111              | 1.29   | 84                                 | 1.3%   | 26      | 0.8%   | 81               | 1.3%  | i 30          | 0.9%   |
|                                 |                  |        |                                    |        |         |        |                  |       |               |        |

Source: U.S., Bureau of the Cansus, 1996

• Within three years, three out of four American women with children under five will be working and need child care (U.S. News & World Report, August 4, 1997, p. 34).

- The new welfare law will send about 2 million parents (mostly mothers) into the workforce, and their children will need care outside the home (*U.S. News & World Report*, August 4, 1997, p. 34).
- Persons living below the poverty line spend an average of 18% of their monthly income on child care. Persons who live above the poverty line spend an average of 7% of their monthly income on child care (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1995).
- Overall, families pay the largest share roughly 60 percent of total annual estimated expenditures for child care in the United States. Government (federal, state and local) pays much of the balance, primarily by directly subsidizing all or part of child care tuition fees for low-income families directly through state appropriations. The government provides tax credits for other eligible families. The private sector (business and philanthropy) contributes less than 1 percent (Pew Charitable Trusts, 1997)
- Family child care arrangements accounted for 17% of all care arrangements in 1993, down from 24% in 1988. Organized facility child care arrangements accounted for 30% of all care arrangements in 1993, up from 26% in 1988 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1996).
- The weekly cost of child care, in 1993 dollars, has increased from \$64 in 1986 to \$79 in 1993 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1995).
- Seventy-six children died in child-care facilities in 1996, according to a 50-state query carried out by U.S. News & World Report, but underreporting means that the number could be between 240 and 320 (U.S. News & World Report, August 4, 1997, p. 34).
- In a recent review of child care standards nationwide, the New York-based Commonwealth Fund, working with Yale University experts, found that only 17 states passed its criteria for quality child care, and that only Minnesota met its criteria in all categories (U.S. News & World Report, August 4, 1997, p. 34).

## **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

TOM FREEDMAN, MARY SMITH

FROM:

JULIE MIKUTA

RE:

STATISTICS ON THE FAMILY

DATE:

JULY 27, 1997

## **SUMMARY**

Attached are tables describing various aspects and experiences of families and young people.

## I. ATTACHED TABLES

#### A. Households

## Financial

- 1. Households by size (1970-1995)
- 2. Households, by total money income (1967-1994)
- 3. Families, by total money income (1967-1994)
- 4. Percentage of households in selected income levels (1969 1994)
- 5. Expenditures on a child by single-parent and husband-wife households: 1992, 1996

## Women and Children

- 1. Characteristics of children's families (1970 1994)
- 2. Women who have had a child in the last year and their percentage in the labor force (1976-1994)
- 3. Proportion of children in single-parent living situations living with a divorced or nevermarried parent (1960-1993)
- 4. Children of single parents, by marital status (1960-1993)
- 5. Children under 18, by presence of parents (1960- 1990): chart and table
- 6. Families maintained by women (1980- 1992)
- 7. Mothers in the labor force in selected countries: 1988

## B. Poverty

- 1. Number of persons in poverty (1959- 1994)
- 2. Poverty status of persons in all families, and in families with female householder (1959 1994)
- 3. Poverty status of persons by age (1959 1994)
- 4. Poverty status of families by type of family (1959 1994)

## C. Assistance programs

- 1. AFDC: Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment (1936-1994)
- 2. Food Stamps: Number of persons participating, and monthly average received per person (1962- 1995)
- 3. Women, Infants and Children Feeding Program (1975- 1995)

#### D. Schools and Education

1. School Enrollment (1960- 1994)

## Violence/victimization in school

- 1. Percentage of 8th grade students who reported that violence is a serious problem: 1988
- 2. Percentage of high school seniors who reported being victimized at school (1976-1993): chart and table

## Reading proficiency and test scores

- 1. Student proficiency in reading, by age, amount of time spent on homework, reading habits and reading materials in the home (1971, 1984 and 1992)
- 2. Average student proficiency in reading, by selected characteristics (1971-1992)
- 3. Reading scores (1971 1992)

## College

- 1. College enrollment of recent high school graduates (1960-1994)
- 2. SAT scores of college bound seniors (1970-1995)

3. College enrollment by age and sex (1973 and 1993)

#### Miscellaneous

- 1. Long-term benefits of preschool
- 2. Percentage of students who reported doing at least one hour of homework each day (1978- 1990)
- 3. Percentage of teachers who feel that certain problems are serious or somewhat serious (1995)
- 4. Percentage of high school seniors reporting drug use (1975-1995)
- 5. High school dropouts (1970- 1994)
- E. Young People and Television- Watching
- 1. Average daily television viewing (1960 -1992)
- 2. Television-related rules: 1991
- F. Child Care
- 1. Hourly cost of child care, employed mother (1975 1990)
- 2. Child care providers, children 5- 14 years (1985 -1991)
- 3. Employer-supported child care (1982 -1990)
- G. Abortion (1976-1992)
- H. Infant Mortality (1970-1992)
- I. Child Abuse and Neglect (1990- 1994)
- J. Homeless Children and Youth (1989 1993)

In 1995, five-sixths of these non-family households were people living alone. There was a striking difference between female and male nonfamily householders. Women, who made up three-fifths of the nonfamily householders, often were elderly. Nearly half of these women were 65 or older and 44 percent were widows. In contrast, nearly three-fourths of the male nonfamily householders were aged 25 to 64, and half had never married.

Size of households. In 1995, the average number of people per household was 2.65, down from 3.14 in 1970. Between 1970 and 1990, the share of households with five or more people decreased from 21 percent to 10 percent (see figure 2). During the same period, the share of households with only one or two people increased from 46 to 57 percent. Since 1990, the size distribution of households has remained unchanged.

Only 35 percent of all households contain "own" (birth, adopted, or step-) children of the householder. By definition, nonfamily households contain no own children, although they may include other people under 18 who are not relatives of the householder. Presence of own children in married-couple and other family households is discussed in the next section of this report.

Location of households. The geographical distribution of U.S. households has shifted away from the "rust belt" toward the "sun belt" during the past 25 years. In 1970, 52 percent of all households were in the Northeast and Midwest and 48 percent were in the South and West. In 1995, these percentages were 44 and 56, respectively.

Households also have become more urbanized during this period. The share of households in metropolitan areas increased from 69 percent in 1970 to 79 percent in 1995.

#### **Characteristics of Families**

In 1995, 78 percent of the 69.3 million American families were maintained by married couples. The remaining 22 percent were maintained by women or men with no spouse present. Nearly four-fifths of the latter group were maintained by women.

The number of families maintained by people with no spouse present is increasing rapidly. Since 1970, the number of female-householder families has increased by 122 percent (from 5.5 million to 12.2 million). The number of male-householder families grew by 163 percent (from 1.2 million to 3.2 million). In contrast, married-couple families grew only 20 percent (from 44.7 million to 53.9 million).

Considerable attention is paid to the problems of one-parent families. They are much more likely to be poor than are married couples with children. Less notice is given to the situation of families with no spouse present and married-couple families without own children at home.

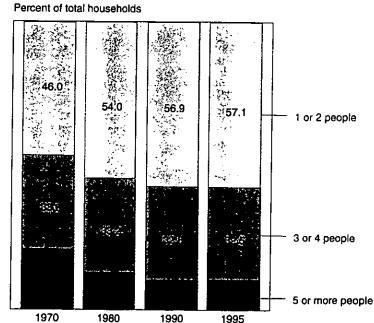
More than half of families had no own children under 18 at home. In 1995, 51 percent of all families contained no own children under 18 — 7 percentage points more than in 1970, when only 44 percent of families had no own children under 18 at home.

Families without own children under 18 at home are not necessarily "childless." Some contain other related children, for example, children of an adult sibling, or grandchildren. They also may include unrelated foster children. Other families include adult children who are still living at home. Still other families have adult children who are living away from home.

The last case is largely made up of families which are at the "empty nest" stage in their life cycle. In 1995, 81 percent of married couples with a householder 45 years old or older had no own children under 18 at home, compared with 68 percent in 1970.

More younger families are without own children under 18 now than in 1970. Among married-couple

Figure 2. Households by Size: 1970 to 1995



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

A Financial - 1

Table B-1. Households, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1994

[Income in 1994 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

|   |  |   |   |  |  | may your.  | TO HERE  | or symbol  | - and searth   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Race and Hispanic   |  |   |   |  |  | Percent d  | istribution  |  |  |  |  | Median   | income   | Mean   | income   |
| origin of house-<br>holder and year                                 | Number<br>(thous.)   | Total   | Under<br>\$5,000  | \$5,000<br>to<br>\$9,999   | \$10,000<br>to<br>\$14,999   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$24,999   | \$25,000<br>to<br>\$34,999   | \$35,000<br>to<br>\$49,999   | \$50,000<br>to<br>\$74,999   | \$75,000<br>to<br>\$99,999   | \$100,000<br>and<br>over                             | Value<br>(dollars)   | Standard<br>error<br>(dollars)                                     | Value<br>(dollars)   | Standar<br>end<br>(dollars                         |
| ALL RACES   |  |   |   |  |  | <del></del> -  |  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  | · · ·  |  |
| 1994 <sup>#</sup><br>1993 <sup>7</sup><br>1992 <sup>6</sup><br>1991 | 98 990<br>97 107<br>98 426<br>95 669<br>94 312   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                                     | 4.1<br>4.4<br>4.2<br>3.9<br>3.9                             | 9.5<br>9.6<br>9.6<br>9.0   | 9.1<br>9.1<br>9.1<br>8.6<br>8.4                                    | 16.7<br>16.5<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>18.1   | 14.2<br>14.8<br>14.8<br>15.1<br>14.5   | 16.3<br>16.1<br>16.8<br>17.1<br>17.6   | 16.5<br>16.4<br>16.7<br>16.6<br>17.2   | 7.0<br>7.0<br>6.9<br>7.2<br>7.2                                    | 6.6<br>6.2<br>5.7<br>5.7<br>6.1                      | 32 264<br>32 041<br>32 361<br>32 780<br>33 952   | 147<br>150<br>153<br>158<br>173                                    | 43 133<br>42 489<br>41 027<br>41 263<br>42 411   | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1                              |
| 1989  | 93 347<br>92 830<br>91 124<br>89 479<br>88 458<br>86 789<br>85 290<br>83 918<br>83 527<br>82 368 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0          | 3.6<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>4.1<br>4.0<br>4.3<br>4.0<br>3.7        | 9.0<br>9.4<br>9.5<br>9.8<br>9.9<br>10.3<br>10.1                    | 8.3<br>7.9<br>8.1<br>8.4<br>8.9<br>9.1<br>8.7<br>8.9<br>8.8        | 15.7<br>15.9<br>15.8<br>16.1<br>16.6<br>16.7<br>17.1<br>17.4<br>17.8<br>16.8 | 142<br>14.1<br>14.2<br>14.1<br>14.9<br>14.8<br>15.2<br>15.4<br>14.9<br>15.2  | 17.5<br>17.8<br>17.7<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>18.1<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>19.1         | 17.7<br>17.5<br>17.5<br>17.7<br>16.9<br>16.7<br>15.8<br>15.8<br>16.5         | 7.6<br>7.4<br>7.4<br>6.9<br>6.6<br>6.4<br>5.8<br>5.8<br>5.8        | 6.5<br>6.1<br>5.9<br>5.7<br>4.9<br>4.2<br>3.5<br>3.6 | 34 547<br>34 106<br>33 999<br>33 685<br>32 530<br>31 972<br>31 274<br>31 269<br>31 374<br>31 891 | 190<br>167<br>162<br>174<br>176<br>145<br>141<br>141<br>184<br>164 | 43 647<br>42 615<br>42 281<br>41 592<br>40 033<br>39 174<br>38 105<br>37 684<br>37 481<br>37 929 | 19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19<br>19 |
| 19793   | 80 776<br>77 330<br>76 030<br>74 142<br>72 867<br>71 163<br>69 859<br>68 251<br>66 676<br>64 778 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0          | 3.7<br>3.57<br>3.7<br>3.8<br>4.1<br>4.5<br>5.4              | 9.5<br>9.6<br>10.0<br>10.3<br>9.8<br>9.2<br>9.2<br>9.5<br>9.3      | 5.6<br>5.3<br>9.3<br>9.3<br>8.5<br>5.5<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>8.3        | 16.8<br>16.7<br>16.8<br>17.0<br>16.4<br>15.8<br>16.2<br>17.0                 | 14.5<br>14.6<br>15.0<br>15.3<br>16.2<br>16.8<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>17.1<br>17.5 | 19.0<br>19.4<br>19.7<br>20.0<br>19.7<br>19.6<br>19.9<br>20.3<br>20.9         | 17.9<br>17.8<br>17.0<br>18.6<br>16.2<br>16.8<br>17.3<br>17.0<br>15.4         | 6.0<br>5.8<br>5.4<br>5.1<br>4.8<br>5.2<br>5.5<br>5.4<br>4.4<br>4.2 | 4.1<br>3.9<br>3.1<br>3.1<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.6<br>2.6 | 32 966<br>33 074<br>31 825<br>31 651<br>31 117<br>31 973<br>33 006<br>32 367<br>31 043<br>31 341 | 156<br>134<br>120<br>117<br>127<br>123<br>128<br>124<br>120<br>115 | 39 161<br>38 927<br>37 753<br>37 230<br>36 335<br>37 390<br>38 171<br>37 671<br>35 702<br>35 887 | 1            |
| 1969<br>1968<br>1967  | 63 401<br>62 214<br>60 813   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 5.6<br>5.9<br>6.7   | 9.0<br>9.0<br>9.5  | 8.0<br>8.4<br>8.5  | 16.3<br>17.1<br>18.2   | 17.6<br>18.3<br>18.9   | 21.4<br>21.5<br>20.3   | 15.2<br>14.2<br>12.5   | 4.3<br>3.6<br>3.2  | 2.5<br>2.1<br>2.3                                    | 31 555<br>30 438<br>29 162   | 117<br>110<br>106  | 35 899<br>34 436<br>32 616   | 1  |
| WHITE   |  |   | i   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 <sup>4</sup><br>1993 <sup>7</sup><br>1992 <sup>6</sup><br>1991 | 83 737<br>82 387<br>81 795<br>81 675<br>80 968   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                                     | 3.3<br>3.5<br>3.0<br>3.0                                    | 8.4<br>8.5<br>8.4<br>7.9   | 8.7<br>8.7<br>8.7<br>8.4<br>8.1                                    | 16.4<br>16.2<br>15.9<br>16.0<br>15.9   | 14.4<br>14.9<br>15.1<br>15.3<br>14.7   | 16.7<br>16.8<br>17.3<br>17.6<br>18.0   | 17.3<br>17.3<br>17.7<br>17.5<br>18.1   | 7.5<br>7.4<br>7.3<br>7.7<br>7.8                                    | 7.2<br>6.7<br>6.2<br>6.2<br>6.6                      | 34 028<br>33 804<br>34 023<br>34 350<br>35 413   | 191<br>197<br>165<br>160<br>162                                    | 45 034<br>44 393<br>42 880<br>43 005<br>44 122   | 2  |
| 1989  | 80 163<br>79 734<br>78 519<br>77 284<br>76 576<br>75 328<br>74 170<br>73 182<br>72 845<br>71 872 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 2.8<br>3.0<br>3.1<br>3.2<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.3<br>3.0 | 7.9<br>8.1<br>8.3<br>8.5<br>8.7<br>8.8<br>8.8<br>9.2<br>9.0<br>9.1 | 7.9<br>7.4<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.9<br>8.4<br>8.5<br>8.2<br>8.4<br>8.3 | 15.4<br>15.7<br>15.5<br>15.7<br>16.2<br>16.5<br>16.9<br>17.1<br>17.5         | 14.3<br>14.3<br>14.2<br>15.1<br>15.0<br>15.5<br>15.8<br>15.8<br>15.4         | 18.0<br>18.3<br>18.5<br>18.4<br>18.5<br>18.6<br>18.8<br>19.1<br>19.1         | 18.6<br>18.7<br>18.6<br>18.6<br>17.7<br>17.6<br>17.1<br>16.7<br>17.4<br>17.8 | 8.0<br>7.8<br>7.4<br>7.1<br>6.8<br>6.3<br>6.3<br>6.3<br>6.3        | 7.0<br>6.3<br>6.3<br>5.0<br>4.3<br>3.9               | 36 340<br>36 055<br>35 821<br>35 394<br>34 306<br>33 729<br>32 787<br>32 787<br>32 148<br>33 645 | 177<br>213<br>181<br>172<br>183<br>170<br>147<br>149<br>153<br>173 | 45 465<br>44 432<br>44 088<br>43 324<br>41 676<br>40 790<br>39 697<br>39 237<br>39 052<br>39 459 | 2<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1          |
| 1979 <sup>3</sup> 1978 1977 1977 1975 1975 1975 1972 1972 1971      | 70 766<br>68 028<br>66 934<br>65 353<br>64 392<br>62 984<br>61 965<br>60 618<br>59 463<br>57 575 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 3.1<br>3.0<br>3.1<br>3.2<br>3.1<br>3.6<br>4.0<br>4.7<br>4.8 | 8.6<br>8.9<br>9.0<br>9.3<br>8.9<br>8.4<br>8.4<br>8.7               | 7.9<br>8.2<br>8.6<br>8.9<br>8.2<br>8.0<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.8        | 16.4<br>16.3<br>16.4<br>16.6<br>16.7<br>16.0<br>15.3<br>15.5<br>16.4<br>15.5 | 14.7<br>14.7<br>15.1<br>15.5<br>16.4<br>17.0<br>16.3<br>16.3<br>17.4<br>17.7 | 19.7<br>20.0<br>20.3<br>20.7<br>20.3<br>20.3<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>21.1<br>21.7 | 18.8<br>18.7<br>18.0<br>17.8<br>17.1<br>17.5<br>18.3<br>17.9<br>16.3         | 6.4.2.8.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.7.4.5  | 4.5<br>4.3<br>3.7<br>3.4<br>3.8<br>3.7<br>2.8        | 34 565<br>34 382<br>33 467<br>33 155<br>32 541<br>33 438<br>34 592<br>33 956<br>32 470<br>32 643 | 164<br>151<br>141<br>137<br>119<br>126<br>132<br>130<br>124<br>126 | 40 705<br>40 370<br>39 228<br>38 662<br>37 678<br>38 775<br>39 647<br>39 136<br>36 995<br>37 143 | 1            |
| 1969<br>1968<br>1967  | 56 248<br>55 394<br>54 188   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 4.9<br>5.3<br>6.1   | 8.4<br>8.3<br>8.8  | 7.4<br>7.7<br>7.8  | 15.6<br>16.5<br>17.6   | 17.8<br>18.6<br>19.4   | 22.4<br>22.5<br>21.3   | 16.2<br>15.0<br>13.3   | 4.7<br>3.9<br>3.4  | 2.8<br>2.2<br>2.4                                    |  | 120<br>118<br>110  | 37 231<br>35 674<br>33 808   | 1  |

B-8
Table B-3. Families, by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1994

[Income in 1994 CPI-U-X1 adjusted dollars. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

| Race and Hispanic                                       |  |   |   |  |  | Percent d  | istribution  |  |  |   |  | Median   | Income  | Mean   | income  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| origin of<br>householder and<br>year                    | Number<br>(thous.)   | Total   | Under<br>\$5,000  | \$5,000<br>to<br>\$9,999                             | \$10,000<br>to<br>\$14,999   | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$24,999   | \$25,000<br>to<br>\$34,999   | \$35,000<br>to<br>\$49,999   | \$50,000<br>to<br>\$74,999   | \$75,000<br>to<br>\$99,999                                  | \$100,000<br>and<br>over   | Value<br>(dollars)   | Standard<br>error<br>(dollars)                                      | Value<br>(dollars)   | Standard<br>erro<br>(dollars                        |
| ALL RACES   | τ  |   |   | :  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| 1994*<br>1993 <sup>7</sup><br>1992 <sup>8</sup><br>1991 | 69 313<br>68 506<br>68 216<br>67 173<br>66 322   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                                     | 3.1<br>3.4<br>3.5<br>3.2<br>3.0                             | 5.6<br>6.0<br>5.6<br>5.5<br>4.9                      | 6.9<br>7.0<br>6.8<br>6.5<br>6.4                                    | 15.0<br>15.1<br>14.7<br>14.4<br>14.4   | 14.3<br>14.8<br>14.7<br>15.4<br>14.4   | 18.0<br>17.7<br>18.7<br>18.9<br>19.4   | 19.9<br>19.6<br>20.2<br>20.0<br>20.6                                 | 8.8<br>8.6<br>8.9<br>9.2                                    | 8.4<br>7.8<br>7.1<br>7.2<br>7.7                                    | 38 782<br>37 905<br>38 632<br>39 105<br>40 087   | 233<br>197<br>198<br>195<br>192                                     | 49 340<br>48 430<br>46 711<br>47 046<br>48 363   | 28<br>29<br>21<br>21<br>22                          |
| 1989  | 68 090<br>65 837<br>65 204<br>64 491<br>63 558<br>62 708<br>62 015<br>61 393<br>61 019<br>60 309 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0 | 28<br>28<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.1<br>3.3<br>3.2<br>2.7<br>2.4   | 4.9<br>5.4<br>5.5<br>5.5<br>5.8<br>5.8<br>5.3        | 6.4<br>6.0<br>6.3<br>6.6<br>7.1<br>7.3<br>7.1<br>6.8               | 14.1<br>14.5<br>14.4<br>14.7<br>15.2<br>15.5<br>16.2<br>18.5<br>15.4         | 14.0<br>14.2<br>14.1<br>14.3<br>15.2<br>15.7<br>16.0<br>15.8<br>15.7         | 19.2<br>19.7<br>19.6<br>19.8<br>20.2<br>20.4<br>20.8<br>21.0<br>21.9                 | 21.1<br>21.1<br>21.2<br>20.3<br>20.2<br>19.5<br>19.1<br>20.1<br>20.7 | 9.4<br>9.3<br>9.2<br>8.6<br>8.2<br>7.9<br>7.2<br>7.3<br>7.3 | 8.2<br>7.6<br>7.3<br>7.1<br>6.1<br>5.8<br>5.2<br>4.8<br>4.4<br>4.5 | 40 890<br>40 327<br>40 403<br>39 833<br>38 200<br>37 703<br>36 714<br>36 326<br>38 825<br>37 857 | 233<br>210<br>187<br>214<br>207<br>167<br>(NA)<br>180<br>158<br>162 | 49 606<br>48 368<br>48 118<br>47 224<br>45 375<br>44 282<br>42 883<br>42 462<br>42 499<br>43 171 | 23<br>23<br>21<br>20<br>19<br>17<br>(N/<br>16<br>16 |
| 1979 <sup>3</sup>                                       | 59 550<br>57 804<br>57 215<br>56 710<br>56 245<br>55 698<br>56 053<br>54 373<br>53 296<br>52 227 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0          | 22<br>22<br>23<br>20<br>20<br>21<br>20<br>21<br>23<br>25    | 4.8<br>4.8<br>5.1<br>5.3<br>4.7<br>4.9<br>5.5<br>5.4 | 6.5<br>6.7<br>7.5<br>7.4<br>7.8<br>7.3<br>6.8<br>7.0<br>7.1<br>7.0 | 15.4<br>15.2<br>15.6<br>16.0<br>18.3<br>15.5<br>15.2<br>15.8<br>16.7<br>15.8 | 14.9<br>15.3<br>15.7<br>16.2<br>17.2<br>17.7<br>17.1<br>17.2<br>18.5<br>18.8 | 21.7<br>22.1<br>22.6<br>23.1<br>22.8<br>22.7<br>22.7<br>23.4<br>24.1                 | 21.9<br>21.6<br>20.7<br>20.2<br>19.6<br>20.6<br>20.4<br>18.3<br>18.3 | 7.4<br>7.2<br>6.8<br>6.2<br>5.6<br>6.3<br>6.6<br>5.2<br>5.0 | 5.2<br>4.8<br>4.2<br>3.8<br>3.5<br>3.7<br>4.1<br>4.0<br>3.0<br>3.0 | 39 227<br>38 730<br>37 540<br>37 319<br>36 177<br>36 842<br>37 838<br>37 103<br>35 365<br>35 407 | 33333<br>444<br>444<br>444<br>444<br>444<br>444<br>444<br>444<br>4  | 44 692<br>44 111<br>42 828<br>42 090<br>40 995<br>42 007<br>42 771<br>42 140<br>39 828<br>39 853 | 25552   |
| 1969<br>1968<br>1967                                    | 51 586<br>50 823<br>50 111   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 2.4<br>2.6<br>2.9   | 5.5<br>5.5<br>6.5                                    | 6.7<br>7.3<br>7.5  | 15.8<br>17.1<br>18.3   | 19.1<br>20.0<br>20.8   | 24.7<br>24.5<br>23.3   | 17.8<br>16.5<br>14.4   | 5.0<br>4.1<br>3.6   | 2.9<br>2.4<br>2.6  | 35 481<br>33 933<br>32 386   | 222   | 39 785<br>38 013<br>35 931   | 222   |
| WHITE   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  | İ  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| 1994 <sup>8</sup>                                       | 58 444<br>57 881<br>57 669<br>57 224<br>56 803   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0                                     | 23<br>24<br>25<br>22<br>21                                  | 4.5<br>4.7<br>4.3<br>4.2<br>3.9                      | 6.2<br>6.4<br>6.2<br>5.9<br>5.7                                    | 14.6<br>14.7<br>14.3<br>14.0<br>13.9   | 14.5<br>15.0<br>14.9<br>15.5<br>14.6   | 18.5<br>18.5<br>19.4<br>19.5<br>20.0   | 20.9<br>20.8<br>21.5<br>21.1<br>21.8                                 | 9.4<br>9.1<br>9.2<br>9.6<br>9.6                             | 9.1<br>8.5<br>7.8<br>7.8<br>8.3                                    | 40 884<br>40 306<br>40 847<br>41 112<br>41 858   | 211<br>248<br>229<br>229<br>202                                     | 51 709<br>50 836<br>49 048<br>49 263<br>50 495   | 33<br>33<br>22<br>24<br>24                          |
| 1989  | 56 590<br>56 492<br>56 086<br>55 676<br>54 991<br>54 400<br>53 890<br>53 407<br>53 269<br>52 710 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0          | 21<br>21<br>21<br>23<br>24<br>24<br>26<br>25<br>22<br>1,9   | 3.8<br>3.9<br>4.2<br>4.5<br>4.4<br>4.6<br>4.2<br>4.3 | 5.7<br>5.3<br>5.4<br>5.7<br>6.0<br>6.4<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.0        | 13.5<br>14.1<br>13.9<br>14.1<br>14.7<br>14.7<br>15.2<br>15.8<br>16.0<br>14.8 | 14.1<br>14.3<br>14.2<br>14.4<br>15.2<br>16.0<br>16.2<br>15.8<br>15.9         | 19.9<br>20.0<br>20.4<br>20.2<br>20.4<br>21.0<br>21.2<br>21.5<br>21.6<br>22.7         | 22.3<br>22.3<br>22.3<br>21.3<br>21.3<br>20.6<br>20.1<br>21.2<br>21.8 | 9.9<br>9.8<br>9.1<br>8.8<br>8.4<br>7.7<br>7.8<br>7.8        | 8.8<br>8.1<br>7.9<br>7.7<br>6.6<br>8.3<br>5.7<br>5.3<br>4.8<br>4.9 | 42 996<br>42 487<br>42 249<br>41 660<br>40 152<br>39 491<br>38 444<br>38 140<br>38 682<br>39 443 | 216<br>261<br>201<br>193<br>216<br>205<br>(NA)<br>189<br>201<br>169 | 51 874<br>50 501<br>50 284<br>49 241<br>47 345<br>46 246<br>44 738<br>44 341<br>44 302<br>44 908 | 26<br>28<br>22<br>21<br>19<br>(N/<br>18             |
| 1979 <sup>3</sup>                                       | 52 243<br>50 910<br>50 530<br>50 633<br>49 873<br>49 440<br>48 919<br>48 477<br>47 641<br>48 535 | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0          | 1.7<br>1.8<br>1.8<br>1.7<br>1.7<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>2.0<br>2.1 | 3.8<br>3.8<br>3.9<br>4.3<br>3.7<br>4.0<br>4.1<br>4.8 | 5.7<br>6.8<br>6.7<br>6.9<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>6.3<br>6.4<br>6.5        | 14.7<br>14.7<br>15.0<br>15.4<br>15.8<br>15.0<br>14.4<br>14.8<br>15.9<br>15.0 | 15.1<br>15.3<br>15.8<br>16.4<br>17.3<br>17.9<br>17.2<br>17.3<br>18.7<br>18.9 | 22.5<br>22.8<br>23.4<br>23.8<br>23.6<br>23.5<br>23.6<br>23.6<br>23.8<br>24.3<br>25.0 | 23.1<br>22.8<br>21.9<br>21.3<br>20.6<br>20.9<br>21.8<br>21.3<br>19.3 | 7.9<br>7.8<br>7.2<br>6.7<br>6.8<br>7.1<br>6.5<br>5.5<br>5.5 | 5.8<br>5.2<br>4.5<br>4.2<br>3.8<br>4.1<br>4.4<br>4.3<br>3.3        | 40 933<br>40 328<br>39 254<br>38 764<br>37 625<br>38 286<br>39 546<br>38 549<br>36 696<br>36 731 | 178<br>189<br>145<br>127<br>137<br>22222                            | 48 527<br>45 799<br>44 547<br>43 724<br>42 485<br>43 552<br>44 489<br>43 748<br>41 252<br>41 248 | 2222222200  |
| 1969<br>1968<br>1967                                    | 46 022<br>45 437<br>44 814   | 100.0<br>100.0<br>100.0   | 20<br>22<br>24  | 48   | 6.0<br>6.5<br>6.7  | 14.9   | 19.2<br>20.3<br>21.3   | 25.7<br>25.6<br>24.4   | 18.9<br>17.4<br>15.3   | 5.4<br>4.4  | 3.1  | 36 839<br>35 132<br>33 616   | 333   | 41 199<br>39 318<br>37 217   | กง  |

Revised.

Table B. Percentage of Households in Selected Income Intervals: 1969, 1974, 1979, 1984, 1989, and 1994 [intervals in 1994 dollars]

| Year              | Total | Less than \$25,000 | \$25,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 and over |
|-------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1994¹             | 100.0 | 39.4               | 47.0                 | 13.6              |
| 1989              | 100.0 | 36.6               | 49.4                 | 14.1              |
| 1984              | 100.0 | 39.5               | 49.4                 | 11.0              |
| 1979 <sup>2</sup> | 100.0 | 38.4               | 51.4                 | 10.1              |
| 19743             | 100.0 | 38.6               | 53.0                 | 8.3               |
| 1969              | 100.0 | 38.9               | 54.2                 | 6.8               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Reflects the implementation of 1990 census adjusted population controls, a change in data collection method from paper-pencil to computer-assisted interviewing, and changes in income reporting limits.

Table C. Real Household Income at Selected Percentiles of the Household Income Distribution: 1969, 1974, 1979, 1984, 1989, and 1994

| lincome | ln | 1994 | dollarsl |
|---------|----|------|----------|

|      | Year | 20th percentile limit | 50th (median)  | 80th percentile limit | 95th percentile limit                                      |
|------|------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| 1989 |      | 13,551<br>14,019      | 32,264<br>34,547<br>31,972<br>32,966<br>31,973<br>31,555 |                       | 109,821<br>109,656<br>97,706<br>93,847<br>87,378<br>81,999 |

¹Reflects the implementation of 1990 census adjusted population controls, a change in data collection method from paper-pencil to computer-assisted interviewing, and changes in income reporting limits.

Table D. Household Income Ratios of Selected Percentiles: 1969, 1974, 1979, 1984, 1989, and 1994

| Year  | ø5th/20th                                    | 20th/50th                              | 80th/50th                                    | 95th/50th                                    |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1994 <sup>1</sup><br>1989<br>1984<br>1979 <sup>2</sup><br>1974 <sup>3</sup> | 8.18<br>7.58<br>7.21<br>6.69<br>6.30<br>6.10 | .42<br>.42<br>.42<br>.43<br>.43<br>.43 | 1.95<br>1.86<br>1.85<br>1.76<br>1.73<br>1.66 | 3.40<br>3.17<br>3.06<br>2.85<br>2.73<br>2.60 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Reflects the implementation of 1990 census adjusted population controls, a change in data collection method from paper-pencil to computer-assisted interviewing, and changes in income reporting limits. <sup>2</sup>Implementation of 1980 census population controls. <sup>3</sup>Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.

Another device by which evidence of growing income inequality can be observed is by measuring the dollar distances" between households located at various points along the income distribution. Tables C and D show real household incomes at the 20th, 50th (the median), 80th, and 95th percentiles and various ratios of these incomes. The ratios incorporating the 50th percentile show how incomes changed in certain parts of the distribution relative to the median, while the 95th-to-20th ratio shows the extent to which the lower and upper parts of the distribution have pulled apart.

Household income at the 95th percentile in 1994 was \$109,821 compared to \$13,426 at the 20th percentile, a ratio of 8.18, or in other words, incomes at the top of the distribution were over 8 times as large as those towards the bottom of the distribution. In 1969, this ratio was 6.10. Real incomes at the 95th percentile had grown much faster than those at the 20th.

to 1994, real income at the 50th percentile (median) was \$32,264, and, at the 20th percentile, \$13,426, for an income ratio of .42. Twenty-five years earlier the ratio was .43, indicating little change in the dollar distance between

A-Financial - 4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Implementation of 1980 census population controls.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.

Implementation of 1980 census population controls.

Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.

#### ★ 652 ★

Family Living Expenses

# Raising a Child, Single-Parent Vs. Husband-Wife Families: 1992

A comparison of estimated expenditures on a child by single-parent and husband-wife families. Estimates are for the younger child in a two-child family with household income less than \$32,100 for the overall United States.

|              | +317100                         | +311100 lb 107          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age of child | Single-parent<br>households 196 | Husband-wife households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-2          | \$4,030 4770                    | - \$4,630 <i>5670</i>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-5          | \$5,110 5360                    | \$4,970 5780            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-8          | \$5,520 <i>6060</i>             | \$4,940 <i>5900</i>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9-11         | \$5,840 <i>5460</i>             | \$4,780 5940            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-14        | \$5,690 6120                    | \$5,500 6740            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-17        | \$6,020 ` 6830                  | \$5,870 W50             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total        | , \$96,630 104,400              | \$92,070 110,040        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Family Economics Research Group, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Expenditures on a Child by Families 1992, Table 3, p. 9, "A comparison of estimated expenditures on a child by single-parent and husband-wife families, 1992," and 1996

#### **★653**★

Family Living Expenses

#### Tax Burden on Families: 1960-1990

Federal tax burden on families with children (percent of income). The tax bite on families was most severe during the 1970s, when for every \$1.00 in real income gained (above the rate of inflation), federal taxes took 66 cents.

| Year | % of income |     |
|------|-------------|-----|
| 1960 | <br>12%     |     |
| 1965 | 14%         |     |
| 1970 | 16%         | •   |
| 1975 | 18%         |     |
| 1980 | 24%         | - 4 |
| 1985 | 24%         | ٠.  |
| 1990 | 24%         |     |

Source: Bennett, The Index of Leading Cultural Indicators, The Heritage Foundation, Washington, D.C., Vol. 1, March 1993, p. 22.

A-Women + Chn-1

★ 848 ★
Parents

### Characteristics of Children's Families: 1970-1988

Selected characteristics of families with children.

| Observata della   | Total                   |                         |                                | T                       | wo-pare                 | ent '                   | Mother-only             |                         |                         |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Characteristic  | 1970                    | 1980                    | 1988                           | 1970                    | 1980                    | 1988                    | 1970                    | 1980                    | 1988                    |
| Average number<br>of children per<br>family             | 2.33                    | 1.89<br>/9;             | 1.81<br>4-1.84                 | 2.33                    | 1.91                    | 1.84                    | 2.36                    | 1.87                    | 1.74                    |
| Educational<br>attainment of<br>parent                  |                         |                         | ,                              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| High school grad.<br>College grad.                      | 61.9%<br>14.9%          | 73.6%<br>19.7%<br>/994- | 80.1%<br>22.6%<br>8Z.5<br>23.9 | 64.1%<br>16.3%          | 76.8%<br>22.6%)         |                         | 44.5%<br>3.2%           | 59.8%<br>6.3%           | 67.2%<br>8.2%<br>72.9   |
| Percent of<br>children with<br>mother in<br>labor force |                         | *                       |                                |                         |                         | 25.6                    |                         | ,                       | 7.0                     |
| Children under<br>age 18<br>Under age 6<br>Ages 6-17    | 39.2%<br>28.6%<br>43.8% | 53.7%<br>43.4%<br>58.1% | 61.7%<br>52.7%<br>66.4%        | 37.6%<br>27.6%<br>41.8% | 51.7%<br>42.2%<br>56.1% | 61.7%<br>53.7%<br>66.2% | 53.2%<br>40.4%<br>57.2% | 62.5%<br>50.3%<br>66.6% | 61.6%<br>47.4%<br>67.2% |

Source: Suzanne M. Bianchi, America's Children: Mixed Prospects, Poputation Reference Bureau, Inc., Washington, D.C., Table 5, p. 17, "Selected Characteristics of Children's Families, 1970, 1980, and 1988." Primary sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Poputation Reports, Series P-20, No. 218, Tables 1 and 14; No. 368, Tables 1 and 8; No. 437, Tables 1 and 8; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Handbook Butletin 2217, Table 55, and unpublished tabutations. Family Includes families in which the householder has biological, adoptive, and/or stepchildren.

P20-483 (Mar 94) (Table 196)

Table H. Women 15 to 44 Years Old Who Have Had a Child in the Last Year and Their Percentage in the Labor Force: Selected Surveys, June 1976 to 1994

[Numbers in thousands]

| 3,890<br>3,688<br>3,913  | 2,066<br>1,985<br>2,068   | Percent<br>53.1<br>53.8  |
|--|---|--|
| 3,688<br>3,913   | 1,985   | 53.8   |
| 13,667<br>13,701<br>13,625<br>13,497<br>13,311<br>13,625<br>13,433<br>13,381 | 2,024<br>1,866<br>1,881<br>1,805<br>1,691<br>1,547<br>1,563<br>1,508<br>1,411 | 52.8<br>53.1<br>50.9<br>50.8<br>49.8<br>48.4<br>46.7<br>43.1<br>43.9<br>41.7<br>38.0   |
| 1  | 13,701<br>13,625<br>13,497<br>13,311<br>13,625<br>13,433                      | 13,701 1,881<br>13,625 1,805<br>13,497 1,691<br>13,311 1,547<br>13,625 1,563<br>13,433 1,508<br>13,381 1,411<br>13,247 1,233<br>13,168 1,120 |

<sup>1</sup>Women 18 to 44 years old.

7

Source: June Current Population Surveys, 1976, 1978, 1980 to 1988, 1990, 1992 and 1994.

A-Women+Children - 2

Current Pop Reports Maritul Status + I wan Acrangents: 1993 A - Women + Children - 3

White children are less likely to be living with one parent than are Black children or children of Hispanic origin. The proportions living with one parent in 1993 were 21 percent for White children, 57 percent for Black children, and 32 percent for children of Hispanic origin.

Table G and figure 4 show the proportion of children in a one-parent arrangement who lived with a divorced parent compared with those living with a parent who had never been married. Notice the years 1982 and 1983 are highlighted. During these years, improvements were made to the Census Bureau's data collection and processing procedures to help identify parent-child subfamilies that might otherwise have been overlooked.5 (This accounts for most of the large increase in children of never-married parents between 1981 and 1983.) This analysis, therefore, compares changes in the proportions before and after the improvement period rather than the overall change between the years 1970 and 1993.

Between 1970 and 1981, the proportion of children living with one parent who lived with a divorced parent rose by one-half (from 30.2 to 43.8 percent), while the proportion living with a never-married parent doubled, from 6.8 to 1/5.2 percent. In the 10 years since the improvements were implemented (between 1983 and 1993), the proportion of one-parent children who lived with a divorced parent declined from 42.0 to 37.1 percent, while the proportion who lived with a nevermarried parent continued to rise, from 24.0 to 35.0 percént. Thus, a decade ago, a child in a one-parent

For a more detailed discussion of the procedural improvement. see Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 399, "Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1984," p. 8.

situation was almost twice as likely to be living with a divorced parent as with a never-married parent, while today, the child is just slightly more likely to be living with a divorced parent (37 percent) than with a nevermarried parent (35 percent).

The increase in children living with one parent is also reflected in number of births to unmarried women collected by the National Center for Health Statistics. Between 1980 and 1991, the number of births to unmarried women rose by 82 percent. In 1991, there were 1.2 million births to unmarried mothers, representing 3 out of 10 total births in that year. The comparable figures for 1960 were 0.7 million births, fewer than 2 out of 10 total/births.6

### **GRANDCHILDREN**

In 1993, there were 3.4 million grandchildren under 18 years old living in the home of their grandparent(s). This represented 5 percent of all children under 18, up only slightly from 3 percent of all children in 1970 (table H). The number of grandchildren shown here includes only those situations where the grandparents owned or rented the home; it does not include grandparents living in the home of the child's parent(s).

Most of the increase in grandchildren living with grandparents has been among children with only a mother present in the household. Since 1970, the proportion of grandchildren with neither parent present

Table G. Proportion of Children in Single-Parent Situations Living With a Divorced or a Never-Married Parent: 1960, 1970, 1975, and 1980-1993

|       | Children living with a | _                         |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Year  | Divorced parent        | Never<br>married<br>paren |
| 960   | 23.0                   | 4.2                       |
| 1970  | 30.2                   | 6.8                       |
| 975   | 35.9                   | 10.7                      |
| 980   | 42.4                   | 14.6                      |
| 981   | 43.8                   | 15.2                      |
| 982*  | 42.0                   | 21.0                      |
| 983** | 42.0                   | 24.0                      |
| 984   | 41.9                   | 24.0                      |
| 985   | 41.2                   | 25.7                      |
| 986   | 41.6                   | 26.6<br>26.6              |
| 987   | 40.7                   |                           |
| 988   | •                      | 28.5                      |
|       | 38.3                   | 30.5                      |
|       | 38.9                   | 30.9                      |
|       | 38.6                   | 30.6                      |
|       | 38.8                   | 33.5                      |
|       | 36.6                   | 34.2                      |
| 993   | 37.1                   | 35.0                      |

Partial implementation of processing change.

The Mational Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report Vol. 42, No. 3, Supplement, September 9, 1993, "Advance Report of Final Natality Statistics, 1991."

<sup>\*\*</sup> Full implementation of processing change.

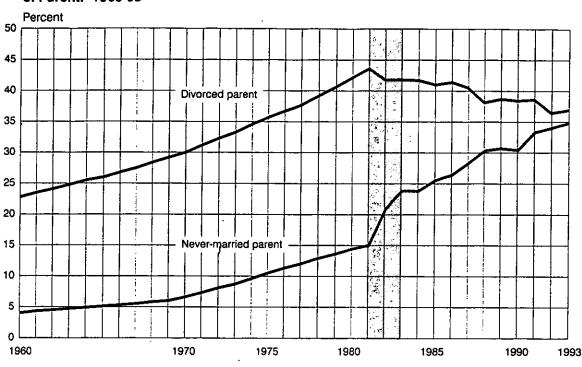


Figure 4.
Children of Single Parents, by Marital Status of Parent: 1960-93

Note: Shaded area reflects processing change implementation.

has declined from 43 to 30 percent in 1993, while the proportion with mother only present has increased from 37 to 49 percent. Continued high levels of divorce and the rise in out-of-wedlock childbearing had a substantial role in this change, as did the improvement in data collection and processing mentioned in the preceding section.

Black children were more likely to live in their grandparents' home than White children or children of Hispanic origin. In 1993, 12 percent of Black children lived in the home of their grandparents, compared with 4 percent for Whites and 6 percent for Hispanics.

Similar proportions of Black, White, and Hispanic grandchildren had only their mother present. Black grandchildren were more likely than other grandchildren to have no parent present at all and less likely to have both parents living with them in the grandparent's home. Of the 1.3 million Black grandchildren in 1993, 53 percent had only their mother present (versus 46 and 47 percent for Whites and Hispanics, respectively), 39 percent had neither parent present (versus 25 and 23 percent for Whites and Hispanics), and 4 percent had both parents present (versus 20 and 23 percent for Whites and Hispanics). White and Hispanic grandchildren were as likely to have both parents present as to have neither present.

### RELATED REPORTS

Detailed statistics of household type and composition for 1993 and historical data back to 1947 on households and families by type are presented in Series P20-477, Household and Family Characteristics: March 1993. Projections for the United States of the number of households and families were published in Series P-25, No. 986, Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1986 to 2000. Estimates of the number and characteristics of households and families that continue, discontinue, and/ or are newly formed over 1-year and 2-year periods are presented in Current Population Reports, Series P23-179, When Households Continue, Discontinue, and Form. The most up-to-date information on the recent marital history of the population may be found in Current Population Reports, Series P28-180, Marriage, Divorce, and Remarriage in the 1990's. A series of graphs and interpretive text illustrating important trends of the past several decades that have influenced household and family circumstances of all persons with special emphasis on children, is available in chartbook form in Current Population Reports, Series P23-181, Households, Families, and Children: A Thirty-Year Perspective. Sixteen graphs and interpretive text focusing on changes for children between 1980 and

A-Women+Ch n-4

MS1 LA 1990

Figure 3. Ratio of Unmarried Men per 100 Unmarried Women: 1990 Men Under 25 years 25 to 29 years 127 30 to 34 years 125 35 to 39 years 99 40 to 44 years 83 45 to 64 years 60 65 years and over 0 40 60 80 100 120 140 Women

of unmarried men to unmarried women is much larger at younger ages, suggesting that the marriage prospects for younger women are better than for older women. At older ages, the ratio is considerably smaller because women are more likely to be widowed and are less likely to remarry after either divorce or widowhood.

At peak marrying ages, unmarried men outnumber unmarried women. Among persons under age 25, there were 111 unmarried men for every 100 unmarried women, and in the 25-to-29 age group, there were 127 men for every 100 women. Beginning with the 40-to-44 age group, however, the ratio begins to reverse until there were only 29 unmarried men for every 100 unmarried women in the 65-and-over group.

# **CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD**

As marital circumstances of the adult population change, so do the living arrangements of children. With the rise in divorce and increased delay in first marriage, the proportion of children living with two parents is declining. In 1990, 73 percent of children under 18 years lived with two parents, compared with 85 percent in 1970 (table E and figure 4). These two parents are not

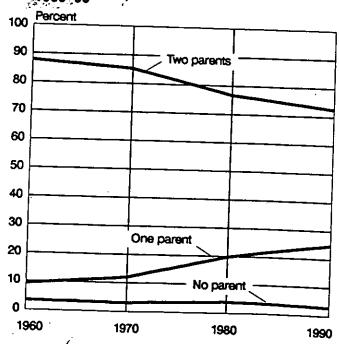
A-Wemen + Chn - 5 always the natural parents of the child; they may include stepparents and parents by adoption. It has been estimated that about 15 percent of children living with two parents are stepchildren.2

The proportion of children under 18 living with only one parent has doubled in the past two decades, from 12 percent to 25 percent. While the majority of children in a one-parent situation still live with their mothers (87 percent), the proportion living with their fathers has risen 4 percentage points in the past decade, from 9 percent in 1980 to 13 percent in 1990.

Although the largest proportion of single-parent children lived with a divorced parent (39 percent), this is slightly lower than the 1980 proportion of 42 percent. The next highest, and fastest growing, percentage lived with a parent who had never married. Between 1960 and 1990, the proportion living with a never-married parent rose from 4 percent to 31 percent (table F), as childbearing among never-married women has increased as they have posponed marriage.

Part of this stiking increase in the number of children with a never-married parent is a result of a procedural improvement in the Census Bureau's data collection

Figure 4. Children Under 18, by Presence of Parents: #960<u>\*</u>90



(See Table E for precix numbers Women + A-Children - 5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 162, Studies in Marriage and the Family, p. 29.

Table E. Living Arrangements of Children Under 18 Years, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960

(Numbers in thousands, Excludes persons under 18 years old who were maintaining households or family groups)

|  |        |        |                    |        |        | Percent of        | distribution         |                  |
|--|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Living arrangement   | 1990   | 1980   | 1970               | 1960   | 1990   | 1980              | 1970                 | 1960             |
| ALL RACES  |        |        | <del></del>        |        |        |                   |                      |                  |
| Children under 18 years  | 64,137 | 63,427 | 69,162             | 63,727 | 100.0  | 100.0             | 100.0                | 100.0            |
| Living with — y  |        |        |                    | أ      |        | or are an a       |                      | ì <u>-</u>       |
| Two parents  | 46,503 | 48,624 | 58,939             | 55,877 | 72.5   | 76.7              | 85.2                 | 87.7             |
| One parent   | 15,867 | 12,466 | 8,199              | 5,829  | 24.7   | 19.7              | 10.8                 | 22° 1224 17.99.1 |
| Mother only  | 13,874 | 11,406 | 7,452              | 5,105  | 21.6   | 18,0              | 10:8°                |                  |
| Father only  | 1,993  | 1,060  | 748                | 724    | ·c 3.1 | The second second | Market Street Street | 1                |
| AOther relatives   | 1,422  | 1,949  | 1,547              | 1,601  | 2.2    | J. Bearing        | · 2.2                | 2.5              |
| Nonrelatives only  | 346    | 388    | 477                | 420    | 0.5    | 3.1.<br>0.6       | 0.7                  | 0.7              |
| WHITE  | İ      |        |                    |        |        |                   |                      |                  |
| Children under 18 years  | 51,390 | 52,242 | 58,790             | 55,077 | 100.0  | 100.0             | 100.0                | 100.0            |
| Living with —  | ]      |        |                    |        |        |                   |                      |                  |
| Two parents  | 40,593 | 43,200 | 52,624             | 50,082 | 79.0   | 82.7              | 89.5                 | 90.9             |
| One parent   | 9,870  | 7,901  | 5,109              | 3,932  | 19.2   | 15.1              | 8.7                  | 7.1              |
| Mother only  | 8,321  | 7,059  | 4,581              | 3,381  | 16.2   | 13.5              | 7.8                  | 6.1              |
| Father only  | 1,549  | 842    | 528                | 551    | 3.0    | 1.6               | 0.9                  | 1.0              |
| Other relatives  | 708    | ; 887  | 696                | 774    | 1.4    | 1.7               | 1.2                  | 1.4              |
| Nonrelatives only  | 220    | 254    | 362                | 288    | 0.4    | 0.5               | 0.6                  | 0.5              |
| BLACK1   |        |        | ŀ                  |        |        |                   |                      |                  |
| Children under 18 years  | 10,018 | 9,375  | 9,422              | 8,650  | 100.0  | 100.0             | 100.0                | 100.0            |
| Living with —  |        |        | i                  |        |        |                   |                      |                  |
| Two parents  | 3,781  | 3,956  | 5,508              | 5,795  | 37.7   | 42.2              | 58.5                 | 67.0             |
| One parent   | 5,485  | 4,297  | 2,996              | 1,897  | 54.8   | 45.8              | 31.8                 | 21.9             |
| Mother only  | 5,132  | 4,117  | 2,783              | 1,723  | 51.2   | 43.9              | 29.5                 | 19.9             |
| Father only  | 353    | 180    | 213                | 173    | 3.5    | 1.9               | 2.3                  | l 2.0            |
| Other relatives  | 654    | 999    | 820                | 827    | 6.5    | 10.7              | 8.7                  | 9.6              |
| Nonrelatives only  | 98     | 123    | 97                 | 132    | 1.0    | 1.3               | 1.0                  | 1.5              |
| HISPANIC <sup>2</sup>  |        |        | İ                  |        | į      |                   |                      |                  |
| Children under 18 years  | 7,174  | 5,459  | <sup>3</sup> 4,006 | (NA)   | 100.0  | 100.0             | 100.0                | (NA)             |
| Living with —  |        |        | ,,                 | ` '    |        |                   | *                    |                  |
| Two parents  | 4.789  | 4.116  | 3,111              | (NA)   | 66.8   | 75.4              | 77.7                 | l (NA)           |
| One parent   | 2,154  | 1,152  | (NA)               | (NA)   | 30.0   | 21.1              | (NA)                 | (NA)             |
| Mother only  | 1,943  | 1,069  | (NA)               | (NA)   | 27.1   | 19.6              | (NA)                 | (NA)             |
| Father only  | 211    | 83     | (NA)               | (NA)   | 2.9    | 1.5               | (NA)                 | (NA)             |
| Other relatives  | 177    | 183    | (NA)               | (NA)   | 2.5    | 3.4               | (NA)                 | (NA)             |
| Nonrelatives only  | 54     | 8      | (NA)               | (NA)   | 0.8    | 0.1               | (NA)                 | (NA)             |
| INDITION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | J#     | ٩l     | (rac)              | וייייי | V.0    | J.1               | (147)                | 1 114            |

NA Not available.

¹Black and other races for 1960.

<sup>3</sup>All persons under 18 years.

Source of 1970 Hispanic origin data: U.S. Bureau of the Oensus, 1970 Census of Population, PC(2)-1C Persons of Spanish Origin.

Source of 1960 data: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Census of Population, PC(2)-4B, Persons by Family Characteristics, tables 1, 2, and 19. (Excludes inmates of institutions and military in barracks.)

and processing in 1982-83.3 This procedural change helped to identify parent-child subfamilies that might otherwise have been overlooked. At least two-thirds of the measured increase between 1981 and 1983 resulted from the improvement in data collection and processing. Nevertheless, the percentage of children living with a never-married parent was increasing before the procedural change and has continued since (table G and

figure 5). Between 1970 and 1981, the proportion rose 8.4 percentage points (0.8 percentage points per year) and 6.6 percentage points between 1984 and 1990 (1.1 percentage points per year). The proportion of children living with a divorced parent rose 13.6 percentage points in the 11 years prior to the change and declined

A - Women + Chn - 5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>For a more detailed discussion of the procedural improvement, see Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 399, *Marital Status and Living Arrangements: March 1984*, p. 8.

★ 850 ★ Parents A Women & Chr. 6

# Families Maintained by Women: 1980-1992

Women who maintain families, by race, Hispanic origin, and presence of children, 1980, 1985, and 1992. Because of the absence of a husband or a second earner, these women are very active in the labor force.

#### [Numbers in thousands.]

|   | · ·          | •         |         |
|---|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Type of family  | 1980         | 1985      | 1992    |
| Total   | <b>说</b> 。"我 | 12.0      | 1.09/42 |
|   | 100000       | 2.5       |         |
| Total families  | 59,327       | 62,508    | 66.785  |
| With children under 18  | 30/11/       |           |         |
| Continue  | L. KALLESSAY |           |         |
| Families maintained by women  | 8,780        | 10.122    | 11,726  |
| Percent of total familles   | 14.8%        | .16.2%    | 17.6%   |
| With children under 18  | 5,359        | 6,147     | 7.075   |
| Tribi Ciliatori di Noci i C   | 1,000        | 1.00      |         |
| White families  | 1            | 240 X 8 V |         |
| Winto idillinos   |              |           |         |
| Total families  | 51,989       | 54,116    | 56,925  |
| With children under 18  | 25,963       | 26,176    | 26,788  |
| Families maintained by women  | 6,132        | -6,927    | 7,773   |
| Percent of white families   | 11.8%        | 12.8%     | 13.7%   |
| With children under 18  | 3,501        | 4,011     | 4.507   |
|   | 5,551        |           | ,       |
| Black families  |              |           |         |
| Total families  | 6,385        | 6,827     | 7,624   |
| With children under 18  | 3,888        | 4,009     | 4 389   |
| Families maintained by women  | 2,501        | 2,950     | 3,577   |
| Percent of black families   | 39.7%        | 43.2%     | 46.9%   |
| With children under 18  | 1,771        | 1,991     | 2,355   |
| Hispanic-origin families  |              |           | ٠.      |
|   |              |           | - 400   |
| Total families  | 3,128        | 3,979     | 5,166   |
| With children under 18  | 2,146        | 2,641     | 3,334   |
| Families maintained by women  | 641          | 951       | 1,244   |
| Percent of Hispanic-origin families   | 20.5%        | 23.9%     | 24.1%   |
| With children under 18 with a second | 483          | 685       | 864     |

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, "Facts on Working Women," No. 93-3, June 1993, p. 3, Table 2, "Women Who Maintain Families, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Presence of Children, 1980, 1985, and 1992." Primary source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment and Earnings, January 1981, 1986, and 1993.

A - Women + Children - 6

★ 898 ★
Domestic Life

# **Mothers Working: 1988**

Mothers in the labor force in selected countries. The proportion of U.S. mothers who work outside the home is comparable to mothers in other developed countries.

| Country           | Mothers, with children,<br>in the labor force |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ·                 | Under age 18                                  | Under age 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States     | 65%   | 53%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada            | 67%¹  | 58%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Denmark           | 86%   | 84%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Germany (western) | 48%   | 40%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| France            | . 66%   | 60%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Italy             | 44%   | 45%         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sweden-           | 89%¹  | 86%²        |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom    | 59%   | 37%         |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Dennis A. Ahiburg and Carol J. De Vita, "New Realities of the American Family, Population Bulletin, Vol 47, No. 2, August 1992, p. 26, Table 6, "Mothers in the Labor Force for Selected Countries, 1988." Primary source: Constance Sorrentino, Monthly Labor Review (March 1990). Data for the United States, Canada, and Sweden are for 1988; data for other countries are for 1986. Notes: 1. Children under 16 years. 2. Children under 7 years.

#### Education

**★899**★

Expenditures on Education: 1970 to 1985

Total education expenditures as a percent of total government expenditure, selected countries.

| Country              | Educ  | ation expe | nditure as | % of total g | ovt. expend | diture |
|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
|                      | 1970  | 1975       | 1980       | 1983         | 1984        | 1985   |
| Australia /          | 13.3% | 14.8%/     | 14.8%      | 13.6%        | 13.2%       | 12.8%  |
| Ganada //            | 24.1% | 17.8%      | 17.3%      | NA .         | 15.2%/      | 12.7%  |
| China / / /          | NA `  | 4.2%       | 6.1%       | 8.1%         | NA          | NA/    |
| Fed. Rep. of Germany | 9.2%  | 10.7%      | 10.1%      | 9.5%         | Ø.2%        | 9.2%   |
| France <sup>1</sup>  | ' NA  | . NA       | /NA        | 18.5%        | NA          | NA     |
| fungary /            | 9.6%  | 4.2%       | 5.2%       | 6.6%         | 6.4%        | 6.4%   |
| ndia /               | 10.7% | 8.6% /     | 10.0%      | 9.2%         | 9.0%/       | 9.4%   |
| srael /              | 8.1%  | 7.6%       | . 7.3%     | 9.2%         | 9.2%        | . NA   |
| taly² /              | 11.9% | 9.4%       | NA/        | 9.6%         | 9.8%        | 8.1%   |
| Japan/               | 20.4% | 22.4%      | 19.6%      | 18.7%        | 18.1%       | 17.9%  |
| Mexico <sup>3</sup>  | 8.5%  | 1.9%       | 16.7%      | 6.4%         | LNA         | 16.2%  |

[Continued]

A - Women + Chn - 7

the middle and lower part of the income distribution. On the other hand, when the income ratios between the 80th and the median and the ratio between the 95th and the median are examined over the 1969-94 period, a significant widening is observed. In the former case, the ratio widened from 1.66 to 1.95 and in the latter, from 2.60 to 3.40. These ratios confirm the fact that to the extent that household incomes were rising in the 1969 to 1994 period, they were rising fastest in the upper half of the household income distribution.

#### State Income Data

Table E of this report shows information on median household income by State. These data are being made available to meet the large number of requests received from data users for subnational income estimates. The CPS is designed to collect reliable data on income primarily at the national level and secondarily at the regional level. When the income data are tabulated by State, the estimates are considered less reliable and, therefore, particular caution should be used when trying to interpret the results. To reduce the chances of misinterpreting annual changes in State income estimates, the Census Bureau chose to evaluate changes based on 2-year averages.

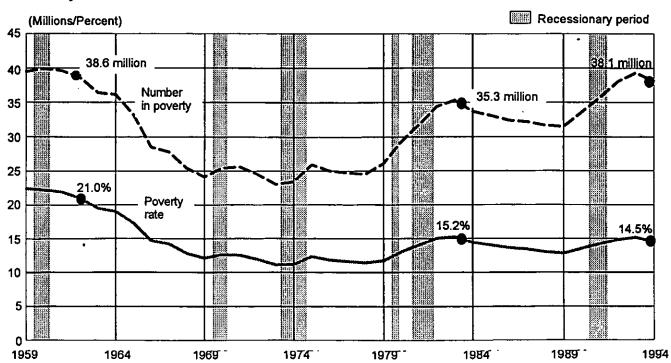
Median income of households and the respective standard errors for States for 1992, 1993, and 1994 (in 1994 constant dollars) are shown in table E. This table also

Includes two 2-year averages of median household income, for 1992-1993 and 1993-1994 along with the numerical differences and percent changes between the 2-year averages by State.

Based on the two 2-year averages, real median household income declined significantly for three States, California, Kansas, and New Hampshire. The same type of comparison shows that the median household income increased for four States, Colorado, Iowa, Mississippi, and Tennessee. The median household income for the remaining 43 States and the District of Columbia did not change significantly.

The Census Bureau also chooses to use 3-year averages to evaluate the relative standing of each State. This was done, again, to reduce the chances of misinterpreting the results. Comparing the income among the States using the 3-year average of 1992-1994 shows that the median household income of Alaska, although not statistically different from that of Hawaii, was higher than the remaining 48 States and the District of Columbia. Conversely, the median household income of West Virginia, although not statistically different from the median for Mississippi, was lower than the remaining 48 States and the District of Columbia. The relative standing of the remaining States and the District of Columbia is less clear because of sampling variability surrounding the estimates.

Figure 3. **Poverty: 1959 to 1994** 



Shaded areas = Recessionary periods.

Table B-5. Poverty Status of Persons by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1994 (Numbers In thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

|                         | 7                  | All persons      | 3            |                    |                  | Persons i      |                  |                                       |                | Unre             | lated indiv    | iduals       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Year and characteristic |                    | Below lev        |              | Ports              | All famille      | ( )            | hoùseh           | les with fo<br>older/no t<br>opresent |                | <b>a</b>         | poverty<br>vei |              |
|                         |                    |                  |              |                    |                  | poverty<br>vel | _                |                                       | poverty<br>rel |                  |                |              |
|                         | Total              | Number           | Percent      | Total              | Number           | Percent        | ₹ Total          | Number                                | Percent        | Total            | Number         | Percent      |
| ALL RACES               |                    |                  | -            |                    |                  | e-wes          |                  |                                       |                |                  |                |              |
| 1994                    |                    | 38,059           | 14.5         |                    | 28,985           | 13.1           | 37,253           | 14,380                                | 38.6           | 38,538           | 8,287          | 21.5         |
| 1993                    |                    | 39,265           | 15.1         | 219,489            | 29,927           | 13.6.<br>13.3  | 37,861<br>36,446 | 14,636<br>14,205                      | 38.7           | 38,038           | 8,388          | 22.1         |
| 1992 <sup>r</sup>       |                    | 38,014<br>35,708 | 14.8<br>14.2 |                    | 28,961<br>27,143 | 12.8           | 34,790           | 13,824                                | 39.0<br>39.7   | 36,842<br>36,839 | 8,075<br>7,773 | 21.9<br>21.1 |
| 1990                    |                    | 33,585           | 13.5         |                    | 25,232           | 12.0           | 33,795           | 12,578                                | 37.2           | 36,056           | 7,446          | 20.7         |
| 1989                    | 4                  | 31,528           | 12.8         | 209,515            | 24,066           | 11.5           | 32,525           | 11,668                                | 35.9           | 35,185           | 6,760          | 19.2         |
| 1988'                   |                    | 31,745           | 13.0         |                    | 24,048           | 11.6           | 32,164           | 11,972                                | 37.2           | 34,340           | 7,070          | 20.6         |
| 1987'                   |                    | 32,221           | 13.4         |                    | 24,725           | 12.0           | 31,893           | 12,148                                | 38.1           | 32,992           | 6,857          | 20.8         |
| 1986                    | 238,554            | 32,370           | 13.6         |                    | 24,754           | 12.0           | 31,152           | 11,944                                | 38.3<br>37.6   | 31,679           | 6,846<br>6,725 | 21.6         |
| 1985                    |                    | 33,064           | 14.0         | 203,963            | 25,729           | 12.6           | 30,878           | 11,600                                | 37.6           | 31,351           | 6,725          | 21.5         |
| 1984<br>1983            |                    | 33,700<br>35,303 | 14.4<br>15.2 |                    | 26,458<br>27,933 | 13.1<br>13.9   | 30,844<br>30,049 | 11,831<br>12,072                      | 38.4<br>40.2   | 30,268<br>29,158 | 6,609<br>6,740 | 21.8<br>23.1 |
| 1982                    |                    | 34,398           | 15.0         | 200,385            | 27,349           | 13.6           | 28,834           | 11,701                                | 40.6           | 27,908           | 6,458          | 23.1         |
| 1981                    | 227,157            | 31,822           | 14.0         | 198,541            | 24,850           | 12.5           | 28,587           | 11,051                                | 38.7           | 27,714           | 6,490          | 23.4         |
| 1980                    | 225,027            | 29,272           | 13.0         | 196,963            | 22,601           | 11.5           | 27,565           | 10,120                                | 36.7           | 27,133           | 6,227          | 22.9         |
| 1979                    |                    | 26,072           | 11.7         | 195,860            | 19,964           | 10.2           | 26,927           | 9,400                                 | 34.9           | 26,170           | 5,743          | 21.9         |
| 1978                    |                    | 24,497           | 11.4         | 191,071            | 19,062           | 10.0           | 26,032           | 9,269                                 | 35.6           | 24,585           | 5,435          | 22.1         |
| 1977<br>1976            | 213,867<br>212,303 | 24,720<br>24,975 | 11.6<br>11.8 | 190,757<br>190,844 | 19,505<br>19,632 | 10.2<br>10.3   | 25,404<br>24,204 | 9,205<br>9,029                        | 36.2<br>37.3   | 23,110<br>21,459 | 5,216<br>5,344 | 22.6<br>24.9 |
| 1975                    |                    | 25,877           | 12.3         | 190,630            | 20,789           | 10.9           | 23,580           | 8,846                                 | 37.5           | 20,234           | 5,088          | 25.1         |
| 1974                    | 1 1                | 23,370           | 11.2         | 190,436            | 18,817           | 9.9            | 23,165           | 8,462                                 | 36.5           | 18,926           | 4,553          | 24.1         |
| 1973                    |                    | 22,973           | 11.1         | 189,361            | 18,299           | 9.7            | 21,823           | 8,178                                 | 37.5           | 18,260           | 4,674          | 25.6         |
| 1972                    | 206,004            | 24,460           | 11.9         | 189,193            | 19,577           | 10.3           | 21,264           | 8,114                                 | 38.2           | 16,811           | 4,883          | 29.0         |
| 1971                    | 204,554            | 25,559           | 12.5         | 188,242            | 20,405           | 10.8           | 20,153           | 7,797                                 | 38.7           | 16,311           | 5,154          | 31.6<br>32.9 |
| 1970                    | 1 1                | 25,420           | 12.6         | 186,692            | 20,330           | 10.9           | 19,673           | 7,503                                 | 38.1           | 15,491           | 5,090          |              |
| 1969                    |                    | 24,147<br>25,389 | 12.1<br>12.8 | 184,891<br>183,825 | 19,175<br>20,695 | 10.4<br>11.3   | 17,995<br>18,048 | 6,879<br>6,990                        | 38.2<br>38.7   | 14,626<br>13,803 | 4,972<br>4,694 | 34.0<br>34.0 |
| 1967                    |                    | 27,769           |              | 182,558            | 22,771           | 12.5           | 17,788           | 6,898                                 | 38.8           | 13,114           | 4,998          | 38.1         |
| 1966                    | 193,388            | 28,510           | 14.7         | 181,117            | 23,809           | 13.1           | 17,240           | 6,861                                 | 39.8           | 12,271           | 4,701          | 38.3         |
| 1965                    | 191,413            | 33,185           | 17.3         | 179,281            | 28,358           | 15.8           | 16,371           | 7,524                                 | 46.0           | 12,132           | 4,827          | 39.8         |
| 1964                    |                    | 36,055           | 19.0         | 177,653            | 30,912           | 17.4           | (NA)             | 7,297                                 | 44.4           | 12,057           | 5,143          | 42.7         |
| 1963                    |                    | 36,436           | 19.5         | 176,076            | 31,498           | 17.9           | (NA)             | 7,646                                 | 47.7           | 11,182           | 4,938          | 44.2<br>45.4 |
| 1962                    |                    | 38,625<br>39,628 |              | 173,263<br>170,131 | 33,623<br>34,509 | 19.4<br>20.3   | (NA)<br>(NA)     | 7,781<br>7,252                        | 50.3<br>48.1   | 11,013<br>11,146 | 5,002<br>5,119 | 45.4<br>45.9 |
| 1960                    | 179,503            | 39,851           |              | 168,615            | 34,925           | 20.7           | (NA)             | 7,247                                 | 48.9           | 10,888           | 4,926          | 45.2         |
| 1959                    |                    | 39,490           |              | 165,858            | 34,562           | 20.8           | (NA)             | 7,014                                 | 49.4           | 10,699           | 4,928          | 46.1         |
| WHITE                   |                    |                  |              |                    |                  |                |                  |                                       |                |                  | :              |              |
|                         | 246 465            | 25 270           | 44 7         | 182 546            | 10 474           | 40.4           | 22,713           | 7,228                                 | 31.8           | 32,569           | 6,292          | 19.3         |
| 1994                    |                    | 25,379<br>26,226 |              | 182,546<br>181,330 | 18,474<br>18,968 | 10.1<br>10.5   | 23,224           | 7,199                                 | 31.0           | 32,112           | 6,443          | 20.1         |
| 1992'                   | 213,060            | 25,259           |              | 180,409            | 18,294           | 10.1           | 22,453           | 6,907                                 | 30.8           | 31,170           | 6,147          | 19.7         |
| 1991                    | 210,121            | 23,747           | 11.3         | 177,613            | 17,268           | 9.7            | 21,604           | 6,806                                 | 31.5           | 31,201           | 5,872          | 18.8         |
| 1990                    |                    | 22,326           | 10.7         | 176,504            | 15,916           | 9.0            | 20,845           | 6,210                                 | 29.8           | 30,833           | 5,739          | 18.6         |
| 1989                    |                    | 20,785           |              | 175,857            | 15,179           | 8.6            | 20,362           | 5,723<br>5,950                        | 28.1<br>29.2   | 29,993<br>29,315 | 5,063<br>5,314 | 16.9<br>18.1 |
| 1988'                   | 205,235<br>203,605 | 20,715<br>21,195 | 10.1<br>10.4 | 175,111<br>174,488 | 15,001<br>15,593 | 8.6<br>8.9     | 20,396<br>20,244 | 5,989                                 | 29.2           | 28,290           | 5,174          | 18.3         |
| 1986                    |                    | 22,183           |              | 174,024            | 16,393           | 9.4            | 20,163           | 6,171                                 | 30.6           | 27,143           | 5,198          | 19.2         |
| 1985                    |                    | 22,860           |              | 172,863            | 17,125           | 9.9            | 20,105           | 5,990                                 | 29.8           | 27,067           | 5,299          | 19.6         |
| 1984                    | 198,941            | 22,955           | 11.5         | 171,839            | 17,299           | 10.1           | 19,727           | 5,866                                 | 29.7           | 26,094           | 5,181          | 19.9         |
| 1983                    | 197,496            | 23,984           | 12.1         | 171,407            | 18,377           | 10.7           | 19,256           | 6,017                                 | 31.2           | 25,206           | 5,189          | 20.6         |
| 1982                    |                    | 23,517           |              | 170,748            | 18,015           | 10.6           | 18,374           | 5,686                                 | 30.9           | 24,300           | 5,041          | 20.7         |
| 1981                    | 194,504            | 21,553           | 11.1         | 169,868<br>168,756 | 16,127<br>14,587 | 9.5<br>8.6     | 18,795<br>17 642 | 5,600<br>4,940                        | 29.8<br>28.0   | 23,913<br>23,370 | 5,061<br>4,760 | 21.2<br>20.4 |
| 1900                    | 192,912            | 19,699           | 10.2         | 100,730            | 14,587           | 8.6            | 17,642           | 7,340                                 | 20.0           | 20,510           | 1 7,700        | 1 20.7       |

Table B-6. Poverty Status of Persons by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1994 (Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

|                         |                  |                  | Under 1        | 8 years          |                  | ·              | 18                 | to 64 yea        | irs            | 65 y             | ears and       | over           |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year and characteristic | •                | All persons      |                |                  | children in      | families       |                    |                  | poverty<br>rel | _                |                | poverty<br>vel |
|                         | :                |                  | poverty<br>/el |                  |                  | poverty<br>vel |                    |                  |                |                  |                |                |
|                         | Total            | Number           | Percent        | Total            | Number           | Percent        | Total              | Number           | Percent        | Total            | Number         | Percent        |
| ALL RACES               | _                |                  |                |                  |                  |                |                    |                  |                |                  |                |                |
| 1994                    | 70,020           | 15,289           | 21.8           | 68,819           | 14,610           | 21.2           | 160,329            | 19.107           | 11.9           | 31,267           | 3,663          | 11.7           |
| 1993                    | 69,292           | 15,727           | 22.7           | 68,040           | 14,961           | 22.0           | 159,208            | 19,781           | 12.4           | 30,779           | 3,755          | 12.2           |
| 1992'                   | 68,440           | 15,294           | 22.3           | 67,256           | 14,521           | 21.6           | 157,680            | 18,793           | 11.9           | 30,430           | 3,928          | 12.9           |
| 1991                    | 65,918           | 14,341           | 21.8           | 64,800           | 13,658           | 21.1           | 154,671            | 17,585           | 11.4           | 30,590           | 3,781          | 12.4           |
| 1990<br>1989            | 65,049<br>64,144 | 13,431<br>12,590 | 20.6<br>19.6   | 63,908<br>63,225 | 12,715<br>12,001 | 19.9<br>19.0   | 153,502<br>152,282 | 16,496<br>15,575 | 10.7<br>10.2   | 30,093<br>29,566 | 3,658<br>3,363 | 12.2<br>11.4   |
| 1988'                   | 63,747           | 12,455           | 19.5           | 62,906           | 11,935           | 19.0           | 150,761            | 15,809           | 10.5           | 29,022           | 3,481          | 12.0           |
| 1987'                   | 63,294           | 12,843           | 20.3           | 62,423           | 12,275           | 19.7           | 149,201            | 15,815           | 10.6           | 28,487           | 3,563          | 12.5           |
| 1986                    | 62,948           | 12,876           | 20.5           | 62,009           | 12,257           | 19.8           | 147,631            | 16,017           | 10.8           | 27,975           | 3,477          | 12.4           |
| 1985<br>1984            | 62,876<br>62,447 | 13,010<br>13,420 | 20.7<br>21.5   | 62,019<br>61.681 | 12,483<br>12,929 | 20.1<br>21.0   | 146,396<br>144,551 | 16,598<br>16,952 | 11.3<br>11.7   | 27,322<br>26,818 | 3,456<br>3,330 | 12.6<br>12.4   |
| 1983                    | 62,334           | 13,420           | 22.3           | 61,578           | 13,427           | 21.0<br>21.8   | 143,052            | 17,767           | 12.4           | 26,313           | 3,530<br>3,625 | 13.8           |
| 1982                    | 62,345           | 13,647           | 21.9           | 61,565           | 13,139           | 21.3           | 141,328            | 17,000           | 12.0           | 25,738           | 3,751          | 14.6           |
| 1981                    | 62,449           | 12,505           | 20.0           | 61,756           | 12,068           | 19.5           | 139,477            | 15,464           | 11.1           | 25,231           | 3,853          | 15.3           |
| 1980<br>1979            | 62,914<br>63,375 | 11,543<br>10,377 | 18.3<br>16.4   | 62,168<br>62,646 | 11,114<br>9,993  | 17.9<br>16.0   | 137,428<br>135,333 | 13,858<br>12,014 | 10.1<br>8.9    | 24,686<br>24,194 | 3,871<br>3,682 | 15.7<br>15.2   |
| 1978                    | 62,311           | 9,931            | 15.9           | 61,987           | 9,722            | 15.7           | 130,169            | 11,332           | 8.7            | 23,175           | 3,233          | 14.0           |
| 1977                    | 63,137           | 10,288           | 16.2           | 62,823           | 10,028           | 16.0           | 128,262            | 11,316           | 8.8            | 22,468           | 3,177          | 14.1           |
| 1976                    | 64,028           | 10,273           | 16.0           | 63,729           | 10,081           | 15.8           | 126,175            | 11,389           | 9.0            | 22,100           | 3,313          | 15.0           |
| 1975<br>1974            | 65,079<br>66,134 | 11,104<br>10,156 | 17.1<br>15.4   | 64,750<br>65,802 | 10,882<br>9,967  | 16.8<br>15.1   | 124,122<br>122,101 | 11,456<br>10,132 | 9.2<br>8.3     | 21,662<br>21,127 | 3,317<br>3,085 | 15.3<br>14.6   |
| 1973                    | 66,959           | 9,642            | 14.4           | 66,626           | 9,453            | 14.2           | 120,060            | 9,977            | 8.3            | 20,602           | 3,354          | 16.3           |
| 1972                    | 67,930           | 10,284           | 15.1           | 67,592           | 10,082           | 14.9           | 117,957            | 10,438           | 8.8            | 20,117           | 3,738          | 18.6           |
| 1971                    | 68,816           | 10,551           | 15.3           | 68,474           | 10,344           | 15.1           | 115,911            | 10,735           | 9.3            | 19,827           | 4,273          | 21.6           |
| 1970<br>1969            | 69,159<br>69,090 | 10,440<br>9,691  | 15.1<br>14.0   | 68,815<br>68,746 | 10,235<br>9,501  | 14.9<br>13.8   | 113,554<br>111,528 | 10,187<br>9,669  | 9.0<br>8.7     | 19,470<br>18,899 | 4,793<br>4,787 | 24.6<br>25.3   |
| 1968                    | 70,385           | 10,954           | 15.6           | 70,035           | 10,739           | 15.3           | 108,684            | 9,803            | 9.0            | 18,559           | 4,632          | 25.0<br>25.0   |
| 1967                    | 70,408           | 11,656           | 16.6           | 70,058           | 11,427           | 16.3           | 107,024            | 10,725           | 10.0           | 18,240           | 5,388          | 29.5           |
| 1966                    | 70,218           | 12,389           | 17.6           | 69,869           | 12,146           | 17.4           | 105,241            | 11,007           | 10.5           | 17,929           | 5,114          | 28.5           |
| 1965<br>1964            | 69,986<br>69,711 | 14,676<br>16,051 | 21.0<br>23.0   | 69,638<br>69,364 | 14,388<br>15,736 | 20.7<br>22.7   | (NA)<br>(NA)       | (NA)<br>(NA)     | (NA)<br>(NA)   | (NA)<br>(NA)     | (NA)<br>(NA)   | (NA)<br>(NA)   |
| 1963                    | 69,181           | 16,005           | 23.1           | 68,837           | 15,691           | 22.8           | (NA)               | (NA)             | (NA)           | (NA)             | (NA)           | (NA)           |
| 1962                    | 67,722           | 16,963           | 25.0           | 67,385           | 16,630           | 24.7           | (NA)               | (NA)             | (NA)           | (NA)             | (NA)           | (NA)           |
| 1961                    | 66,121<br>65,601 | 16,909<br>17,634 | 25.6<br>26.9   | 65,792<br>65,275 | 16,577<br>17,288 | 25.2<br>26.5   | (NA)<br>(NA)       | (NA)<br>(NA)     | (NA)<br>(NA)   | (NA)<br>(NA)     | (NA)<br>(NA)   | (NA)<br>(NA)   |
| 1959                    | 64,315           | 17,552           | 27.3           | 63,995           | 17,208           | 26.9           | 96,685             | 16,457           | 17.0           | 15,557           | 5,481          | 35.2           |
| WHITE                   |                  |                  |                |                  |                  |                | ,                  |                  |                |                  |                |                |
| 1994                    | 55,186           | 9,346            | 16.9           | 54,221           | 8,826            | 16.3           | 133,289            | 13,187           | 9.9            | 27,985           | 2,846          | 10.2           |
| 1993                    | 54,639           | 9,752            | 17.8           | 53,614           | 9,123            | 17.0           | 132,680            | 13,535           | 10.2           | 27,580           | 2,939          | 10.7           |
| 1992'                   | 54,110           | 9,399            | 17.4           | 53,110           | 8,752            | 16.5           |                    | 12,871           | 9.8            | 27,256           | 2,989          | 11.0           |
| 1991<br>1990            | 52,523<br>51,929 | 8,848<br>8,232   | 16.8<br>15.9   | 51,627<br>51,028 | 8,316<br>7,696   | 16.1<br>15.1   | 130,300<br>129,784 | 12,098<br>11,387 | 9.3<br>8.8     | 27,297<br>26,898 | 2,802<br>2,707 | 10.3<br>10.1   |
| 1989                    | 51,400           | 7,599            | 14.8           | 50,704           | 7,164            | 14.1           | 128,974            | 10,647           | 8.3            | 26,479           | 2,539          | 9.6            |
| 1988′                   | 51,203           | 7,435            | 14.5           | 50,590           | 7,095            | 14.0           | 128,031            | 10,687           | 8.3            | 26,001           | 2,593          | 10.0           |
| 1987'                   | 51,012           | 7,788            | 15.3           | 50,360           | 7,398            | 14.7           |                    | 10,703           | 8.4            | 25,602           | 2,704          | 10.6           |
| 1986<br>1985            | 51,111<br>51,031 | 8,209<br>8,253   | 16.1<br>16.2   | 50,356<br>50,358 | 7,714<br>7,838   | 15.3<br>15.6   | 125,998<br>125,258 | 11,285<br>11,909 | 9.0<br>9.5     | 25,173<br>24,629 | 2,689<br>2,698 | 10.7<br>11.0   |
| 1984                    | 50,814           | 8,472            | 16.7           | 50,192           | 8,086            | 16.1           | 123,922            | 11,904           | 9.6            | 24,206           | 2,579          | 10.7           |
| 1983                    | 50,726           | 8,862            | 17.5           | 50,183           | 8,534            | 17.0           | 123,014            | 12,347           | 10.0           | 23,754           | 2,776          | 11.7           |
| 1982                    | 50,920           | 8,678            | 17.0           | 50,305           | 8,282            |                | 121,766            | 11,971           | 9.8            | 23,234           | 2,870          | 12.4           |
| 1981                    | 51,140<br>51,653 | 7,785<br>7,181   | 15.21<br>13.9  | 50,553<br>51,002 | 7,429<br>6,817   | 14.7<br>13.4   | 120,574<br>118,935 | 10,790<br>9,478  | 8.9<br>8.0     | 22,791<br>22,325 | 2,978<br>3,042 | 13.1<br>13.6   |
|                         | 5.,000           | ,,,,,,,          |                | 7.,002           | 4,0.7            | , , , , , ,    | ,,,,,,,,,,         | , -,             |                |                  | ,              | , , , , , ,    |

Table B-7. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1994

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

|   | ,                                      | All families                             | •                                      | Marrie                                     | d-couple f                           | amilies        |  | e househo<br>wife prese          |                |                  | Female householder,<br>no husband present |                |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Year and characteristic                     |  |  | poverty<br>/el                         |  |                                      | poverty<br>vel |  | Below                            |                |                  |   | poverty<br>vel |  |
|   | Total                                  | Number                                   | Percent                                | Total                                      | Number                               | Percent        | Total                                    | Number                           | Percent        | Total            | Number                                    | Percent        |  |
| ALL RACES                                   |  |  |  |  |                                      |                |  |                                  |                |                  |   |                |  |
| With and Without Children<br>Under 18 Years | :                                      |  |  |  |                                      | į              |  |                                  |                |                  |   |                |  |
| 1994  | 69,313                                 | 8,053                                    | 11.6                                   | 53,865                                     | 3,272                                | 6.1            | 3,228                                    | 549                              | 17.0           | 12,220           | 4,232                                     | 34.6           |  |
| 1993<br>1992 <sup>r</sup>                   |  | 8,393<br>8,144                           | 12.3<br>11.9                           | 53,181<br>53,090                           | 3,481<br>3,385                       | 6.5<br>6.4     | 2,914<br>3,065                           | 488<br>484                       | 16.8<br>15.8   | 12,411<br>12,061 | 4,424<br>4,275                            | 35.6<br>35.4   |  |
| 1991  | 67,173                                 | 7,712                                    | 11.5                                   | 52,457                                     | 3,158                                | 6.0            | 3,024                                    | 393                              | 13.0           | 11,692           | 4,161                                     | 35.6           |  |
| 1990  | 66,322                                 | 7,098                                    | 10.7                                   | 52,147                                     | 2,981                                | 5.7            | 2,907                                    | 349                              | 12.0           | 11,268           | 3,768                                     | 33.4           |  |
| 1989  | 66,090                                 | 6,784                                    | 10.3                                   | 52,137                                     | 2,931                                | 5.6            | 2,884                                    | 348                              | 12.1           | 10,890           | 3,504                                     | 32.2           |  |
| 1988 <sup>7</sup>                           | 65,837<br>65,204                       | 6,874<br>7,005                           | 10.4<br>10.7                           | 52,100<br>51,675                           | 2,897<br>3,011                       | 5.6<br>5.8     | 2,847<br>2,833                           | 336<br>340                       | 11.8<br>12.0   | 10,890<br>10,696 | 3,642<br>3,654                            | 33.4<br>34.2   |  |
| 1986  | 64,491                                 | 7,023                                    | 10.9                                   | 51,537                                     | 3,123                                | 6.1            | 2,510                                    | 287                              | 11.4           | 10,445           | 3,613                                     | 34.6           |  |
| 1985  | 63,558                                 | 7,223                                    | 11.4                                   | 50,933                                     | 3,438                                | 6.7            | 2,414                                    | 311                              | 12.9           | 10,211           | 3,474                                     | 34.0           |  |
| 1984  | 62,706                                 | 7,277                                    | 11.6                                   | 50,350                                     | 3,488                                | 6.9            | 2,228                                    | 292                              | 13.1           | 10,129           | 3,498                                     | 34.5           |  |
| 1983  | 62,015                                 | 7,647                                    | 12.3                                   | 50,081                                     | 3,815                                | 7.6            | 2,038                                    | 268                              | 13.2           | 9,896            | 3,564                                     | 36.0           |  |
| 1982<br>1981                                | 61,393<br>61,019                       | 7,512<br>6,851                           | 12.2<br>11.2                           | 49,908<br>49,630                           | 3,789<br>3,394                       | 7.6<br>6.8     | 2,016<br>1,986                           | 290<br>205                       | 14.4<br>10.3   | 9,469<br>9,403   | 3,434<br>3,252                            | 36.3<br>34.6   |  |
| 1980  | 60,309                                 | 6,217                                    | 10.3                                   | 49,294                                     | 3,032                                | 6.2            | 1,933                                    | 213                              | 11.0           | 9,082            | 2,972                                     | 32.7           |  |
| 1979  | 59,550                                 | 5,461                                    | 9.2                                    | 49,112                                     | 2,640                                | 5.4            | 1,733                                    | 176                              | 10.2           | 8,705            | 2,645                                     | 30.4           |  |
| 1978  | 57,804                                 | 5,280                                    | 9.1                                    | 47,692                                     | 2,474                                | 5.2            | 1,654                                    | 152                              | 9.2            | 8,458            | 2,654                                     | 31.4           |  |
| 1977  | 57,215<br>56,710                       | 5,311<br>5,311                           | 9.3<br>9.4                             | 47,385<br>47,497                           | 2,524<br>2,606                       | 5.3<br>5.5     | 1,594<br>1,500                           | 177<br>162                       | 11.1<br>10.8   | 8,236<br>7,713   | 2,610<br>2,543                            | 31.7<br>33.0   |  |
| 1975  | 56,245                                 | 5,450                                    | 9.7                                    | 47,318                                     | 2,904                                | 6.1            | 1,445                                    | 116                              | 8.0            | 7,713            | 2,430                                     | 33.0<br>32.5   |  |
| 1974  | 55,698                                 | 4,922                                    | 8.8                                    | 47,069                                     | 2,474                                | 5.3            | 1,399                                    | 125                              | 8.9            | 7,230            | 2,324                                     | 32.1           |  |
| 1973  | 55,053                                 | 4,828                                    | 8.8                                    | 46,812                                     | 2,482                                | 5.3            | 1,438                                    | 154                              | 10.7           | 6,804            | 2,193                                     | 32.2           |  |
| 1972  | 5812296                                | 5,303.                                   | 10.0.                                  | . 45,752                                   | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,353                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 6,191            | 2,100                                     | 33.9           |  |
| 1970  | 52,227                                 | 5,260                                    | 10.1                                   | 44,739                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,487                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 6,001            | 1,952                                     | 32.5           |  |
| 1969  | 51,586                                 | 5,008                                    | 9.7                                    | 44,436                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,559                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 5,591            | 1,827                                     | 32.7           |  |
| 1968  | 50,511                                 | 5,047                                    | 10.0                                   | 43,842                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,228                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 5,441            | 1,755                                     | 32.3           |  |
| 1967<br>1968                                | 49,835<br>48,921                       | 5,667<br>5,784                           | 11.4<br>11.8                           | 43,292<br>42,553                           | (NA)<br>(NA)                         | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 1,210<br>1,197                           | (NA)<br>(NA)                     | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 5,333<br>5,171   | 1,774<br>1,721                            | 33.3<br>33.1   |  |
| 1965  | 48,278                                 | 6,721                                    | 13.9                                   | 42,107                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,179                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 4,992            | 1,916                                     | 38.4           |  |
| 1964  | 47,836                                 | 7,160                                    | 15.0                                   | 41,648                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,182                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 5,006            | 1,822                                     | 36.4           |  |
| 1963  | 47,436                                 | 7,554                                    | 15.9                                   | 41,311                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,243                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 4,882            | 1,972                                     | 40.4           |  |
| 1962  | 46,998                                 | 8,077                                    | 17.2                                   | 40,923                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,334                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 4,741            | 2,034                                     | 42.9           |  |
| 1961  | 46,341<br>45.435                       | 8,391<br>8,243                           | 18.1<br>18.1                           | 40,405<br>39,624                           | (NA)<br>(NA)                         | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 1,293<br>1,202                           | (NA)<br>(NA)                     | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 4,643<br>4,609   | 1,954<br>1,955                            | 42.1<br>42.4   |  |
| 1959  | 45,054                                 | 8,320                                    | 18.5                                   | 39,335                                     | (NA)                                 | (NA)           | 1,226                                    | (NA)                             | (NA)           | 4,493            | 1,916                                     | 42.6           |  |
| With Children Under 18<br>Years             |  | -  | :                                      | •  | ``                                   |                | ·  |                                  | , ,            | ·                |   | ,              |  |
| 1994  | 36,782                                 | 6,408                                    | 17.4                                   | 26,367                                     | 2,197                                | 8.3            | 1,750                                    | 395                              | 22.6           | 8,665            | 3,816                                     | 44.0           |  |
| 1993  | 36,456                                 | 6,751                                    | 18.5                                   | 26,121                                     | 2,197                                | 9.0            | 1,577                                    | 354                              | 22.5           | 8,758            | 4,034                                     | 46.1           |  |
| 1992'                                       | 35,851                                 | 6,457                                    | 18.0                                   | 25,907                                     | 2,237                                | 8.6            | 1,569                                    | 353                              | 22.5           | 8,375            | 3,867                                     | 46.2           |  |
| 1991  | 34,861                                 | 6,170                                    | 17.7                                   | 25,357                                     | 2,106                                | 8.3            | 1,513                                    | 297                              | 19.6           | 7,991            | 3,767                                     | 47.1           |  |
| 1990  | 34,503                                 | 5,676                                    | 16.4                                   | 25,410                                     | 1,990                                | 7.8            | 1,386                                    | 260                              | 18.81          | 7,707            | 3,426                                     | 44.5<br>42.8   |  |
| 1989<br>1988'                               | 34,279 <sup>1</sup><br>34,251 <u>1</u> | 5,308 <sup>1</sup><br>5,373 <sub>1</sub> | 15.5 <sup>1</sup><br>15.7 <sub>1</sub> | 25,476 <sup>1</sup><br>25,598 <sub>1</sub> | 1,872 <sup>1</sup><br>1,847 <u>1</u> | 7.3 ¹<br>7.2 ¡ | 1,358 <sup>1</sup><br>1,292 <sub>1</sub> | 246 <b>'</b><br>232 <sub> </sub> | 18.1<br>18.0 j | 7,445<br>7,361   | 3,190 '<br>3,294                          | 44.7           |  |
| 1987'                                       | 33,996                                 | 5,465                                    | 16.1                                   | 25,464                                     | 1,963                                | 7.7            | 1,316                                    | 221                              | 16.8           | 7,216            | 3,281                                     | 45.5           |  |
| 1986  | 33,801                                 | 5,516                                    | 16.3                                   | 25,571                                     | 2,050                                | 8.0            | 1,136                                    | 202                              | 17.8           | 7,094            | 3,264                                     | 46.0           |  |
| 1985  | 33,536                                 | 5,586                                    | 16.7                                   | 25,496                                     | 2,258                                | 8.9            | 1,147                                    | 197                              | 17.1           | 6,892            | 3,131                                     | 45.4           |  |
| 1984  | 32,942                                 | 5,662                                    | 17.2                                   | 25,038                                     | 2,344                                | 9.4            | 1,072                                    | 194                              | 18.1           | 6,832            | 3,124                                     | 45.7<br>47.1   |  |
| 1983<br>1982                                | 32,787<br>32,565                       | 5,871<br>5,712                           | 17.9<br>17.5                           | 25,216<br>25,276                           | 2,557<br>2,470                       | 10.1<br>9.8    | 949<br>892                               | 192<br>184                       | 20.2<br>20.6   | 6,622<br>6,397   | 3,122<br>3,059                            | 47.1<br>47.8   |  |
| 1981  | 32,587                                 | 5,191                                    | 15.9                                   | 25,278                                     | 2,199                                | 8.7            | 822                                      | 115                              | 14.0           | 6,488            | 2,877                                     | 44.3           |  |
| 1980  | 32,773                                 | 4,822                                    |  | 25,671                                     | 1,974                                |                | 802                                      | 144                              | 18.0           | 6,299            | 2,703                                     | 42.9           |  |

Table B-7. Poverty Status of Families by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1994—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

|  |                  | All families   | •              | Marrie           | d-couple f     | amilles        |                | househo<br>wife prese |                | Female householder, no husband present |                             |                |  |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Year and characteristic                  |                  |                | poverty<br>/el |                  |                | poverty<br>rel |                | Below lev             | poverty<br>rel | -                                      |                             | poverty<br>vel |  |
|  | Total            | Number         | Percent        | Total            | Number         | Percent        | Total          | Number                | Percent        | Total                                  | Number                      | Percent        |  |
| ALL RACES-Con.                           |                  |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                       |                |  |                             |                |  |
| With Children Under 18<br>Years-Con.     |                  |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                       |                |  |                             |                |  |
| 1979                                     | 32,397           | 4,081          | 12.6           | 25,615           | 1,573          | 6.1            | 747            | 116                   | 15.5           | 6,035                                  | 2,392                       | 39.6           |  |
| 1978                                     | 31,735           | 4,060          | 12.8           | 25,199           | 1,495          | 5.9            | 699            | 103                   | 14.7           | 5,837                                  | 2,462                       | 42.2           |  |
| 1977<br>1976                             | 31,637<br>31,434 | 4,081<br>4,060 | 12.9           | 25,284           | 1,602<br>1,623 | 6.3            | 644<br>609     | 95<br>94              | 14.8           | 5,709                                  | 2,384                       | 41.8           |  |
| i975                                     | 31,434           | 4,000          | 12.9<br>13.3   | 25,515<br>25,704 | 1,855          | 6.4<br>7.2     | 554            | 65                    | 15.4<br>11.7   | 5,310<br>5,119                         | 2,343<br>2,252              | 44.1<br>44.0   |  |
| 1974                                     | 31,319           | 3,789          | 12.1           | 25,857           | 1,558          | 6.0            | 545            | 84                    | 15.4           | 4.917                                  | 2,147                       | 43.7           |  |
| 1973                                     | 30,977           | 3,769          | 11.4           | 25,983           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 397            | (NA)                  | 15.4<br>(NA)   | 4,597                                  | 1,987                       | 43.7<br>43.2   |  |
| 1972                                     | 30,807           | 3,621          | 11.8           | 26,085           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 401            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 4,321                                  | 1,925                       | 44.5           |  |
| 1971                                     | 30,725           | 3,683          | 12.0           | 26,201           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 447            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 4,077                                  | 1,830                       | 44.9           |  |
| 1970                                     | 30,070           | 3,491          | 11.6           | 25,789           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 444            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 3,837                                  | 1,680                       | 43.8           |  |
| 1969                                     | 29,827           | 3,226          | 10.8           | 26,083           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 360            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 3,384                                  | 1,519                       | 44.9           |  |
| 1968                                     | 29,325           | 3,347          | 11.4           | 25,684           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 372            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 3,269                                  | 1,459                       | 44.6           |  |
| 1967                                     | 29,032           | 3,586          | 12.4           | 25,482           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 360            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 3,190                                  | 1,418                       | 44.5           |  |
| 1966                                     | 28,592           | 3,734          | 13.4           | 25,197           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 436            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 2,959                                  | 1,410                       | 47.1           |  |
| 1965                                     | 28,100           | 4,379          | 15.6           | 24,829           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 398            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 2,873                                  | 1,499                       | 52.2           |  |
| 1964<br>1963                             | 28,277<br>28,317 | 4,771<br>4,991 | 16.9<br>17.6   | 25,017           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 367<br>400     | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 2,893                                  | 1,439                       | 49.7           |  |
| 1962                                     | 28,174           | 5,460          | 19.4           | 25,084<br>24,990 | (NA)<br>(NA)   | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 483            | (NA)<br>(NA)          | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 2,833<br>2,701                         | 1, <del>5</del> 78<br>1,613 | 55.7<br>59.7   |  |
| 1961                                     | 27,600           | 5,500          | 19.9           | 24,509           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 404            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 2,687                                  | 1,505                       | 56.0           |  |
| 1960                                     | 27,102           | 5,328          | 19.7           | 24,164           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 319            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 2,619                                  | 1,476                       | 56.3           |  |
| 1959                                     | 26,992           | 5,443          | 20.3           | 24,099           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 349            | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 2,544                                  | 1,525                       | 59.9           |  |
| WHITE                                    |                  |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                       |                |  |                             |                |  |
| With and Without Children Under 18 Years |                  |                |                |                  |                |                |                |                       | •              |  |                             |                |  |
| 1994                                     | 58,444           | 5,312          | 9.1            | 47,905           | 2,629          | 5.5            | 2,508          | 354                   | 14.1           | 8.031                                  | 2,329                       | 29.0           |  |
| 1993                                     | 57.881           | 5,452          | 9.4            | 47,452           | 2,757          | 5.8            | 2,298          | 319                   | 13.9           | 8,131                                  | 2,376                       | 29.2           |  |
| 1992 <b>′</b>                            | 57,669           | 5,255          | 9.1            | 47,383           | 2,677          | 5.7            | 2,418          | 333                   | 13.8           | 7,868                                  | 2,245                       | 28.5           |  |
| 1991                                     | 57,224           | 5,022          | 8.8            | 47,124           | 2,573          | 5.5            | 2,374          | 257                   | 10.8           | 7,726                                  | 2,192                       | 28.4           |  |
| 1990                                     | 56,803           | 4,622          | 8.1            | 47,014           | 2,386          | 5.1            | 2,277          | 226                   | 9.9            | 7,512                                  | 2,010                       | 26.8           |  |
| 1989                                     | 56,590           | 4,409          | 7.8            | 46,981           | 2,329          | 5.0            | 2,303          | 223                   | 9.7            | 7,306                                  | 1,858                       | 25.4           |  |
| 1988 <sup>r</sup>                        | 56,492           | 4,471          | 7.9            | 46,877           | 2,294          | 4.9            | 2,274          | 231                   | 10.2           | 7,342                                  | 1,945                       | 26.5           |  |
| 1987'                                    | 56,086<br>55,676 | 4,567          | 8.1<br>8.6     | 46,510           | 2,382          | 5.1<br>5.6     | 2,279<br>2,038 | 224<br>179            | 9.8            | 7,297                                  | 1,961                       | 26.9           |  |
| 1986<br>1985                             | 55,676<br>54,991 | 4,811<br>4,983 | 9.1            | 46,410<br>45,924 | 2,591<br>2,815 | 6.1            | 1,956          | 218                   | 8.8<br>11.2    | 7,227<br>7,111                         | 2,041<br>1,950              | 28.2<br>27.4   |  |
| 1984                                     | 54,400           | 4,925          | 9.1            | 45,643           | 2,858          | 6.3            | 1,816          | 189                   | 10.4           | 6,941                                  | 1,878                       | 27.1           |  |
| 1983                                     | 53,890           | 5,220          | 9.7            | 45,470           | 3,125          | 6.9            | 1,624          | 168                   | 10.4           | 6,796                                  | 1,926                       | 28.3           |  |
| 1982                                     | 53,407           | 5,118          | 9.6            | 45,252           | 3,104          | 6.9            | 1,648          | 201                   | 12.2           | 6,507                                  | 1,813                       | 27.9           |  |
| 1981                                     | 53,269           | 4,670          | 8.8            | 45,007           | 2,712          | 6.0            | 1,642          | 145                   | 8.8            | 6,620                                  | 1,814                       | 27.4           |  |
| 1980                                     | 52,710           | 4,195          | 8.0            | 44,860           | 2,437          | 5.4            | 1,584          | 149                   | 9.4            | 6,266                                  | 1,609                       | 25.7           |  |
| 1979                                     | 52,243           | 3,581          | 6.9            | 44,751           | 2,099          | 4.7            | 1,441          | 132                   | 9.2            | 6,052                                  | 1,350                       | 22.3           |  |
| 1978                                     | 50,910           | 3,523          | 6.9            | 43,636           | 2,033          | 4.7            | 1,356          | 99                    | 7.3            | 5,918                                  | 1,391                       | 23.5           |  |
| 1977                                     | 50,530           | 3,540          | 7.0            | 43,423           | 2,028          | 4.7            | 1,279          | 112                   | 8.8            | 5,828                                  | 1,400                       | 24.0           |  |
| 1976                                     | 50,083           | 3,560          | 7.1            | 43,397           | 2,071          | 4.8            | 1,219          | 110                   | 9.0            | 5,467                                  | 1,379                       | 25.2<br>25.0   |  |
| 1975                                     | 49,873           | 3,838          | 7.7            | 43,311           | 2,363          | 5.5            | 1,182          | 81                    | 6.9            | 5,380                                  | 1,394                       | 25.9           |  |
| 1974<br>1973                             | 49,440           | 3,352          | 6.8            | 43,049           | 1,977          | 4.6            | 1,182          | 86                    | 7.3            | 5,208                                  | 1,289                       | 24.8           |  |
| 1973                                     | 48,919<br>48,477 | 3,219<br>3,441 | 6.6<br>7.1     | 43,805<br>42,585 | 2,306<br>(NA)  | 5.3<br>(NA)    | (NA)<br>1,220  | (NA)<br>(NA)          | (NA)<br>(NA)   | 4,853<br>4,672                         | 1,190<br>1,135              | 24.5<br>24.3   |  |
| 1971                                     | 47,641           | 3,751          | 7.9            | 42,039           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 1,113          | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 4,489                                  | 1,133                       | 26.5           |  |
| 1970                                     | 46,601           | 3,708          | 8.0            | 41,092           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 1,101          | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 4,408                                  | 1,102                       | 25.0           |  |
|  | 46,261           | 3,574          | 7.7            | 40,802           | (NA)           | (NA)           | 1,294          | (NA)                  | (NA)           | 4,165                                  | 1,069                       | 25.7           |  |
| 1969                                     | 40.201           |                |                |                  | LIMMI          | (INA)          |                |                       |                |  |                             | 20.1           |  |

Table 9.G1.—Average monthly number of recipients, total amount of cash payments, and average monthly payment, 1936-94

[Includes nonmedical vendor payments, Includes Alaska and Hawaii, beginning in 1943; Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, beginning in October 1950 and Guam, beginning in July 1959]

|              |                 | \$15 . ps |          |                         |                             |                | Eme                  | rgency Assistanc       | e -                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|              | Average monthly |           | ·        | Dependent Chill<br>Am   | dren 🔆<br>count of payments |                | Average              | Total<br>assistance    |                       |
|              |                 | Recipier  | nts *    | . mars 7. ° .           | Monthly avera               | ge per—        | monthly<br>number of | payments<br>during     | Average<br>monthly    |
| Year         | Families        | Total     | Children | Total<br>(n) Thousands) | :Family                     | Recipient      | (in thousands)       | year<br>(in thousands) | payment<br>per family |
| 1026         | 147             | 534       | 361      | \$49,678                | \$28.15                     | \$7.75         |                      |                        |                       |
| 1936<br>1940 | 349             | 1,182     | 840      | 133,770                 | 31.98                       | 9.43           | • • •                |                        | • • •                 |
| 1945         | 259             | 907       | 656      | 149,667                 | 48.18                       | 13.75          | • • • •              | • • •                  | • • •                 |
| 1950         | 644             | 2,205     | 1,637    | 551,653                 | 71.33                       | 17.64          |                      |                        | • •                   |
| 1955         | 612             | 2,214     | 1,673    | 617,841                 | 84.17                       | 23.26          | ***                  | • • • •                | + 1                   |
|              | 787             | 3.005     | 2,314    | 1.000,784               | 105.75                      | 27.75          |                      |                        |                       |
| 1960         | 869             | 3,354     | 2,587    | 1,156,769               | 110.97                      | 28.74          |                      |                        |                       |
| 1961         | 931             | 3,676     | 2,818    | 1,298,774               | 116.30                      | 29.44          |                      |                        |                       |
| 1962         | 947             | 3.876     | 2,909    | 1,365,851               | 120.19                      | 29.36          |                      |                        |                       |
| 1963         | 992             | 4,118     | 3,091    | 1,510,352               | 126.88                      | 30.57          |                      | • • •                  |                       |
| 1904         |                 | •         | 0.050    | 4 000 400               | 133.20                      | 31.96          |                      |                        |                       |
| 1965         | 1,039           | 4,329     | 3,256    | 1,660,186               | 142.83                      | 34.42          |                      |                        |                       |
| 966          | 1,088           | 4,513     | 3,411    | 1,863,925               | 155.19                      | 37.67          | •••                  |                        |                       |
| 967          | 1,217           | 5,014     | 3,771    | 2,266,400               | 168.41                      | 41.62          | •••                  |                        |                       |
| 968          | 1,410           | 5,705     | 4,275    | 2,849,298<br>3,563,427  | 174.89                      | 44.28          | 7.5                  | \$6,699                | \$117.2               |
| 969          | 1,698           | 6,706     | 4,985    | 3,503,427               | 174.03                      | 44.20          |                      | *-,                    |                       |
| 070          | 2,208           | 8,466     | 6.214    | 4,852,964               | 183.13                      | 47.77          | 7.5                  | 11,396                 | 126.1                 |
| 970          | 2,762           | 10,241    | 7.434    | 6.203.528               | 187.16                      | 50.48          | 11.1                 | 19,843 .               | 148.5                 |
| 971          | 3,049           | 10,947    | 7.905    | 6,909,260               | 188.87                      | 52.60          | 19.9                 | 44,180                 | 184.9                 |
| 972          | 3,148           | 10,949    | 7.902    | 7,212,035               | 190.91                      | 54.89          | 18.8                 | 39,265                 | 174.0                 |
| 1973         | 3 230           | 10,864    | 7,822    | 7,916,563               | 204.27                      | 60.72          | 31.3                 | 64,031                 | 170.3                 |
| 974          | 0,200           |           | •        |                         | ***                         | 07.05          | 38.3                 | 77.516                 | 168.8                 |
| 1975         | 3,498           | 11,346    | 8,095    | 9,210,995               | 219.44                      | 67.65<br>74.75 | 27.5                 | 55.673                 | 168.4                 |
| 976          | 3.579           | 11,304    | 8,001    | 10,140,543              | 236.10                      |                | 32.8                 |                        | 168.0                 |
| 977          | 3.588           | 11,050    | 7,773    | 10,603,820              | 246.27                      | 79.97          | 32.6<br>34.5         |                        | - 195.2               |
| 1978         | 3.522           | 10,570    | 7,402    | 10,730,415              | 253.89                      | 84.60          | 34.5<br>35.7         |                        | 195.9                 |
| 1979         | 3,509           | 10,312    | 7,179    | 11,068,864              | 262.86                      | 89.45          | 33.7                 | 04,040                 | 155.5                 |
|              | 0.740           | 10,774    | 7.419    | 12,475,245              | 280.03                      | 96.49          | 48.6                 |                        | 194.2                 |
| 980          | 3,712           |           | 7,527    | 12,981,115              | 282.04                      | 97.64          | 49.1                 | 123,467                | 209.5                 |
| 981          | 3,835           | 11,079    |          | 12,877,906              | 303.02                      | 103.60         | 27.5                 | 102,344                | <sup>1</sup> 278.5    |
| 1982         | 3,542           | 10,258    | 6,903    |                         | 312.82                      | 107.16         | 30.0                 |                        | <sup>2</sup> 283.1    |
| 1983         | 3,686           | 10,761    | 7,098    | 13,837,228              |                             | 111.60         | 32.1                 | 141,137                | <sup>2</sup> 276.9    |
| 1984         | 3,714           | 10,831    | 7,144    | 14,503,710              | 325.44                      | 111.00         | 32.1                 | 141,107                | 2,0.0                 |
|              | 0.764           | 10.055    | 7,198    | 15,195,835              | 342.15                      | 116.65         | 32.6                 | 157,304                | <sup>2</sup> 312.9    |
| 1985         | 3,701           | 10,855    |          | 16,033,074              | 355.04                      | 121.05         |                      | 178.284                | ² 362.4               |
| 1986         | 3,763           | 11,038    | 7,334    |                         |                             | 123.73         | -                    | •                      | 358.2                 |
| 1987         | 3,776           | 11,027    | 7,366    | 16,372,535              | 361.37                      |                | 48.8                 |                        | <sup>1</sup> 420.8    |
| 1988         | 3,749           | 10,915    | 7,329    | 16,826,794              | 374.07                      | 128.47         |                      |                        | <sup>2</sup> 461.4    |
| 1989         | 3,799           | 10,993    | 7,420    | 17,465,943              | 383.14                      | 132.40         | 48.7                 | 296,841                | 401.4                 |
| 1 504        | l '             |           | 7012     | 10.000 E41              | 391.67                      | 135.86         | 56.0                 | 348,986                | <sup>2</sup> 476.5    |
| 1990         | 4,057           | 11,695    | 7,917    | 19,066,541              |                             | 134.89         |                      |                        | 422.0                 |
| 1991         | 4,467           | 12,930    | 8,715    | 20,930,600              | 390.44                      |                |                      |                        | <sup>2</sup> 431.4    |
| 1992         | 4,829           | 13,773    | 9,303    | 21,655,881              | 373.71                      | 131.03         |                      |                        | <sup>2</sup> 568.1    |
| 1 442        | 5,012           | 14,205    | 9,574    | 22,688,016              | 377.24                      | 133.10         |                      |                        |                       |
| 1993         | l               | 14,164    | 9,570    | 22,827,399              | 377.78                      | 134.30         | - 60.5               | 802,258                | <sup>7</sup> 1,105.9  |
| 1994         | 1 5,035         | 14,104    | 3,370    | 25,05.,000              | ÷                           |                |                      |                        |                       |

Reporting initiated July 1969. Number of States with program: 1969-70, 23: 1971, 24; 1972, 27; 1973-75, 29; 1976-78, 21; 1976-78, 26; 1979, 24; 1980-84, 27;

<sup>1985-86, 28; 1987, 29; 1988, 30; 1989, 31; 1990, 33; 1991, 34; 1992, 34;</sup> and 1993, 35.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes family count and expenditures for States providing only partial data.

Table 9.H1.—Number of persons participating, value of bonus coupons, and average bonus per person, fiscal years 1962-95 <sup>1</sup>

|  | (in thousands) | value of coupons<br>(in thousands) | monthly bonus <sup>2</sup><br>per person |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
|  | 143            | \$13,153                           | \$7.66                                   |
|  | 226<br>367     | 18,639<br>28,643                   | 6.87<br>6.50                             |
| ı  | 424            | 32,494                             | <b>∠</b> 6.39                            |
|  | 864            | 64,781                             | 6.25                                     |
|  | 1,447          | 105,455                            | 6.07                                     |
|  | 2,211          | 172,982                            | 6.52                                     |
| ***************************************      | 2,878          | 228,587                            | 6.62                                     |
|  | 4,340          | 550,806                            | 10.58                                    |
|  | 9,368          | 1,522.904                          | 13.55                                    |
|  | 11,103         | 1,794,875                          | 13.47                                    |
|  | 12,190         | 2,102,133                          | . 14.37<br>17.62                         |
|  | 12,896         | 2,725,988                          | 17.02                                    |
|  | 17.063         | 4,386.144                          | 21.42                                    |
|  | 18.557         | 5,310,133                          | 23.85                                    |
|  | 17,058         | 5,057,700                          | 24.71                                    |
|  | 16,044         | 5,165,209                          | 26.83                                    |
|  | 17,710         | 6,484,538                          | 30.51                                    |
|  | 21.077         | 8,685,521                          | 34.34                                    |
|  | 22,430         | 10.615.964                         | 39.44                                    |
|  | 21,716         | 10.205,799                         | 39.18                                    |
| 3  | 21,630         | 11,153,867                         | 42.98                                    |
|  | 20.858         | 10,696,100                         | 42.74                                    |
|  |                |                                    | 44.99                                    |
|  | 19,910         | 10,744,200                         | 45.49                                    |
|  | 19,428         | 10,604,950                         | 45.49<br>45.78                           |
| /  | 19,113         | 10,500,344                         | 50.00                                    |
|  | 18,644         | 11,149,051<br>11,676,436           | 51.85                                    |
|  | 18,766         | 11,070,400                         | 01.00                                    |
| <u>,                                    </u> | 20,038         | 14,184,028                         | 59.01                                    |
| )  | 22,629         | 17,307,235                         | 63.89                                    |
| 2  | 25,403         | 20,899,531                         | 68.57<br>67.96                           |
| 3  | 26,982         | 22,005,194                         | 67.96<br>69.01                           |
|  | 27,476         | 23,749,813                         | 71.27                                    |
|  | 26,619         | 22,765,849                         | 11.27                                    |

Between 1974 and 1979, SSI recipients were made ineligible for food stamps in Massachusetts, Wisconsin, California and selected counties in New York and Virginia because those areas supplemented SSI payments in amounts that included the value of food stamps. As of 1983 and 1992, SSI recipients were returned to the Food Stamp Program in Massachusetts and Wisconsin, respectively, when these States chose to stop including a value for food stamps in the SSI supplement.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes participants and benefits under the Puerto Rico Nutrition Assistance Program after July 1, 1982.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Consumer Service.

C-2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> That portion of the food stamp allotment, before the elimination of the purchase requirement, represented the government's share of total food stamps received. Since January 1979, only the bonus portion of the total food stamp allotment is received by participants.

C-3

★ 692 ★
Family and Household Income

# Women, Infants, and Children Feeding Program: 1975-1988

WIC participation and costs. Participation requires an income of less than 185% of the poverty level, with some states requiring a lower income than this. WIC participation also includes a "nutritional risk" requirement. In 1988 there were about 7.5 million persons at risk (either nutritionally or income-wise), but only 3.6 million participants. Children and infants comprised three-quarters of participants and pregnant women comprised the other quarter.

| Participants/costs      | FY 1975 | FY 1980 | FY 1985 FY 1986 | FY 1987 | FY 1988 - 1 | Fy91 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------|------|
| Participants (millions) | 0.5     | 1.9     | 31 33           | 3.4     | 3.6         | 4.5  |

#### Billions of dollars

| Expenditures            |                                |                                 |                                | FY 90 | FY 96 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Constant (1988) dollars | \$0.09 \$0.73<br>\$0.20 \$1.05 | \$1,49 \$1,58*<br>\$1,84 \$1,71 | \$1.66 \$1.80<br>\$1.73 \$1.80 | 23    | 3.7   |

| Participants/costs       | FY 1975 | FY 1980 | FY 1985 | FY 1986         | FY 1987 | FY 1988  | ,  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|----|
| Children as a percentage |         | illu-   | wie Je  | , i.e.          |         | £ 1, + 1 |    |
| of recipients            | . 75% j | 79%     | 79%     | ·· · <b>79%</b> | 74%     | 77%      | ٠. |

Source: U.S. House of Representatives, 101st Congress, U.S. Children and Their Families: Current Conditions and Recent Trends, 1989, p. 277, "WIC Feeding Program: Perticipation and Costs, FY 1975-1988." Primary source: Tabulations by Child Trends, Inc., of data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service, and U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Ways and Means, 1989; and U.S. Department of Agriculture, "Estimation of Eligibility for the WIC Programs." 1987.

#### D. Schools and Education

• The enrollment rate of 3-5 year olds in preprimary school:

1970-- 37%

1994-- 61%

• Persons 25 years and older completing college:

1970-- 11%

1995-- 23%

1. School Enrollment: 1960 -1994 [Data: SA 240]

| Year | All Levels | Elementary | High School | College |
|------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| 1960 | 46.3       | 32.4       | 10.2        | 3.6     |
| 1970 | 60.4       | 37.1       | 14.7        | 7.4     |
| 1980 | 58.6       | 30.6       | 14.6        | 11.4    |
| 1985 | 59.8       | 30.7       | 14.1        | 12.5    |
| 1990 | 63         | 33.2       | 12.8        | 13.6    |
| 1994 | 69.3       | 34.6       | 14.6        | 15      |

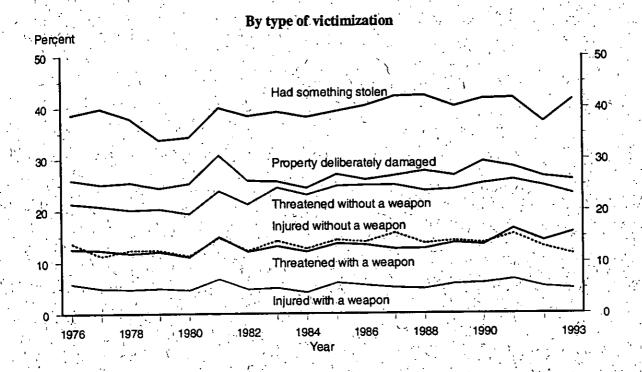
Numbers from 1970 include nursery schools. Elementary includes kindergarten and grades 1-8; high school, grades 9-12; and college: 2-year, 4-year colleges, universities, and graduate and professional schools.

Percentage of eighth-grade students who reported that violence is a serious problem in their school, by type of violence and student and school Table 47-2 characteristics: 1988

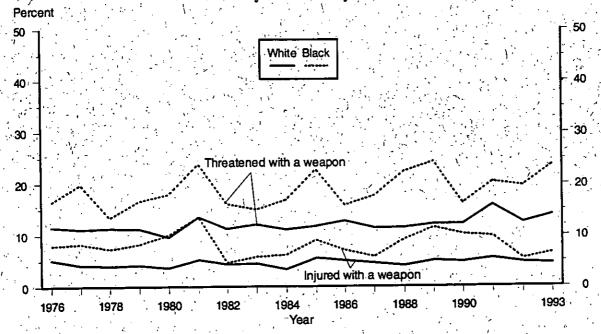
| Characteristic                 | Physical conflicts among students | Robbery<br>or<br>theft | Vandalism<br>of school<br>property | Student<br>possession<br>of weapons | Physical abuse of teachers | Verbal<br>abuse of<br>teachers |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Total                          | 16.6                              | 13.5                   | 14.5                               | 11.3                                | 7.9                        | 11.5                           |
| Sex                            |                                   |                        |                                    |                                     |                            |                                |
| Male                           | 14.9                              | 13.1                   | 14.4                               | 11.9                                | 7.8                        | 11.9                           |
| Female                         | 18.3                              | 13.9                   | 14.6                               | 10.7                                | 8.0                        | 11.1                           |
| Race/ethnicity                 |                                   |                        |                                    | •                                   |                            |                                |
| White                          | 14.7                              | 11.9                   | 12.8                               | 9.7                                 | 7.0                        | 10.9                           |
| Black                          | 25.6                              | 20.1                   | 19.5                               | 16.8                                | 9.6                        | 14.1                           |
| Hispanic                       | 17.8                              | 14.3                   | 17.6                               | 13.7                                | 10.4                       | 13.0                           |
| Asian/Pacific Islander         | 17.6                              | 16.5                   | 20.1                               | 14.3                                | 11.7                       | 11.4                           |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 21.9                              | 18.2                   | 20.0                               | 16.9                                | 9.2                        | 12.3                           |
| <b>Jrbanicity</b>              |                                   |                        |                                    |                                     |                            |                                |
| Urban                          | 20.1                              | 16.0                   | 17.7                               | 13.4                                | 8.9                        | 12.9                           |
| Suburban                       | 15.7                              | /12.2                  | 13.7                               | 10.7                                | 7.8                        | 11.7                           |
| Rural                          | 15.2                              | 13.2                   | 13.1                               | 10.4                                | 7.3                        | 10.2                           |
| Size of school                 |                                   |                        |                                    |                                     |                            |                                |
| Less than 400                  | 10.0                              | 9.8                    | 10.4                               | 8.5                                 | 6.6                        | 9.0                            |
| 400-599                        | 16.2                              | 13.0                   | 14.9                               | 10.4                                | 7.8                        | 11.5                           |
| 600-799                        | 18.2                              | 14.7                   | 14.6                               | 11.7                                | 8.6                        | 12.1                           |
| 800-999                        | 20.5                              | 15.6                   | 16.5                               | 13.2                                | 8.5                        | 12.6                           |
| 1,000 or more                  | 21.5                              | 16.1                   | 8.1                                | 14.6                                | 8.7                        | 13.4                           |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988, Base Year (1988), Student Survey.

# percentage of high school seniors who reported being victimized at school, by type of victimization and race/ethnicity: 1976-93



# By race/ethnicity



D- Violence - 2

SOURCE: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future Study.

Percentage of high school seniors who reported being victimized at school, by type of victimization: 1976-93 Table 47-1

| Year |     | Had<br>something<br>stolen | Property<br>deliberately<br>damaged | Injured<br>with a<br>weapon | Threatened with a weapon | Injured without<br>a weapon | Threatened<br>without a<br>weapon |
|------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1976 |     | 38.5                       | 25.8                                | 5.7                         | 12.5                     | 13.6                        | 21.3                              |
| 1977 |     | 39.7                       | 24.9                                | 4.8                         | 12.2                     | 11.1                        | 20.7                              |
| 1978 |     | 37.8                       | 25.3                                | 4.6                         | 11.6                     | 12.2                        | 20.0                              |
| 1979 |     | 33.6                       | 24.2                                | 4.8                         | 11.9                     | 12.2                        | 20.2                              |
| 1980 |     | 34.1                       | 25.1                                | 4.5                         | 10.9                     | 11.1                        | 19.3                              |
| 1981 |     | 39.8                       | 30.6                                | 6.6                         | 14.8                     | 14.6                        | 23.7                              |
| 1982 |     | 38.2                       | 25.7                                | 4.6                         | - 11.9 °                 | 12.1                        | 21,1                              |
| 1983 |     | 39.0                       | 25.5                                | 4.9                         | 13.0                     | . 14.0                      | 24.3                              |
| 1984 |     | 38.0                       | · 24.2                              | 4.0                         | 11.9                     | 12.5                        | . 22.9                            |
| 1985 |     | 39.1                       | 26.9                                | 5.9                         | 13:5                     | 14.2                        | 24.6                              |
| 1986 |     | 40.2                       | 25.9                                | 15.4                        | 13.2                     | 13.8                        | . 24.8                            |
| 1987 | •   | 42.0                       | 26.6                                | 4.9                         | · 12.4                   | 15.5                        | 24.8                              |
| 1988 |     | 42.2                       | 27.5                                | 4.7                         | 12.5                     | 13.5                        | 23.7                              |
| 1989 |     | 40.1                       | 26.6                                | 5.6                         | 13.6                     | 14.0                        | 24.0                              |
| 1990 |     | 41.6                       | 29.4                                | 5.8                         | 13.2                     | 13.6                        |                                   |
| 1991 |     | 41.7                       | 28.3                                | 6.5                         | 16.3                     | 15.3                        | 25.8                              |
| 1992 | · · | 37.1                       | 26.4                                | · · 5.1                     | 14.0                     | 12.8                        | 24.6                              |
| 1993 | . , | 41.4                       | 25.8                                | 4.7                         | 15.6                     | 11.4                        | 23.1                              |

SOURCE: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future Study.



Table 107.—Student proficiency in reading, by age, amount of time spent on homework, reading habits, and reading materials in the home: 1971, 1984, and 1992

|  | • .                             | A                               | verage prof                     | iciency sco                     | re                              | 1 5                             |                              | · · · · · ·                | Perc                       | ent ,                               |                            |                             |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Time spent on homework, reading habits, and reading            | 9-yea                           | r-olds                          | 13-yea                          | u-olds                          | 17-yea                          | r-olds 1                        | 9-yea                        | rrolds                     | 13-yea                     | ar-oids                             | 17-yea                     | r-olds 1                    |
| materials in the home  | 1984                            | 1992                            | 1984                            | - 1992                          | 1984                            | 1992                            | 1984                         | 1992                       | · 1984                     | 1992                                | 1984                       | 1992                        |
| 1  | .2                              | 3                               | 4                               | 5                               | 6                               | -7                              | , 8                          | 9                          | 10                         | : 10                                | 12                         | 13                          |
| Materials read a few times<br>a year or more                   |                                 | F                               |                                 |                                 | ,                               |                                 |                              |                            |                            |                                     |                            |                             |
| Poems Plays Biographies Science books Books about other places | 211<br>211<br>213<br>212<br>211 | 211<br>208<br>212<br>211<br>211 | 260<br>260<br>261<br>259<br>259 | 264<br>262<br>263<br>261<br>262 | 290<br>290<br>292<br>289<br>289 | 294<br>293<br>294<br>293<br>294 | 70<br>56<br>,45<br>84<br>,79 | 70<br>54<br>47<br>88<br>81 | 68<br>59<br>62<br>90<br>83 | 74<br>64<br>72<br>92<br>80          | 76<br>63<br>59<br>70<br>81 | 84_<br>71<br>69<br>80<br>84 |
| requency of reading for fun Daily Weekty Monthly Yearly Never  | 214<br>212<br>204<br>197<br>198 | 215<br>212<br>204<br>197<br>189 | 264<br>254<br>255<br>252<br>239 | 269<br>260<br>257<br>250<br>246 | 297<br>290<br>290<br>280<br>269 | 304<br>291<br>287<br>282<br>268 | 533 28                       | 56<br>28<br>6<br>8         | 35<br>35<br>35<br>24 7 €   | 37<br>32<br>32<br>43<br>8<br>8<br>8 | 31<br>34<br>34<br>36<br>30 | 27<br>33<br>3 1 1 6<br>1 2  |
| ime spent on homework<br>each day.<br>None                     | 212<br>198<br>218<br>216<br>201 | 211<br>193<br>215<br>211<br>195 | 254<br>247<br>261<br>266<br>264 | 253<br>251<br>260<br>269<br>267 | 276<br>287<br>290<br>296<br>303 | 274<br>286<br>291<br>298<br>308 | 42<br>13<br>6                | 47<br>47<br>12<br>5        | 23<br>4<br>36<br>29<br>9   | 21.<br>4<br>36<br>29<br>10          | 26<br>26<br>27<br>13       | 22<br>12<br>29<br>25<br>12  |
|  | 1971                            | 1992                            | 1971                            | 1992                            | 1971                            | 1992                            | 1971                         | 1992                       | 1971                       | 1992                                | 1971                       | 1992                        |
| Reading materials In the home <sup>2</sup> 0 to 2              | 186<br>208<br>223               | 197<br>214<br>224               | 227<br>249<br>267               | 241<br>256<br>271               | 246<br>274<br>296               | 269<br>286<br>299               | 28<br>33<br>39               | 37<br>33<br>30             | 17<br>25<br>58             | 22<br>31<br>48                      | 11<br>22<br>67             | 18<br>27<br>55              |

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes persons not enrolled in school

NOTE.—These test scores are from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). The NAEP scores have been evaluated at certain performance levels. A score of 300 implies an ability to find, understand, summarize, and explain relatively complicated literary and improperous material for the core of 1000 implies an ability to find.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress, The Reading Report Card, 1971–88, and NAEP 1992 Trends in Academic Progress, by Educational Testing Service. (This table was prepared April 1994.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The 4 Items in the scale were: newspaper subscription, magazine subscription, more than 25 books in the home, and encyclopedia in the home.

Table 105.—Average student proficiency in reading, by age and selected characteristics of students: 1971 to 1992

|  | ,                                    |                                  | 9-yea                            | r-olds .                         |                                  |                                  |                                  |  | . 13·ye                          | w-olds                           |                                  |                                  | :                                |                                    | 17-year                          | -olds 1                          |                                  |                                  |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Selected characteristics of students   | 1971 -                               | 1980                             | 1984                             | 1988                             | 1990                             | 1992                             | 1971                             | 1980                                   | 1984                             | 1988                             | 1990                             | 1992                             | . 1971                           | 1980                               | 1984                             | 1988                             | 1990                             | 1992                             |
| 7  | 2                                    | 3                                | 4.                               | 5                                | 8                                | 77                               | 8                                | 9                                      | . 10                             | ب ما في ا                        | 12                               | 13.                              | 14                               | 15                                 | 16                               | 17                               | 18                               | 19;                              |
| Total  | 207.6                                | _ \ 215.0                        | 210.9                            | 211.8                            | 209.2                            | 210.5                            | 255.2                            | 258.5                                  | j 257.1                          | 257.5                            | 256.8                            | 259.8                            | 285.2                            | 285.5                              | 288.8                            | 290.1                            | 290.2                            | 289.7                            |
| Sex<br>Male<br>Female  | 201.2<br>213.9                       | 210.0<br>220.1                   | 207.5<br>214.2                   | 207.5<br>216.3                   | 204.0<br>214.5                   | 205.9<br>215.4                   | 249.6<br>260.8                   | 254.3<br>262.6                         | 252.6<br>261.7                   | 251.8<br>263.0                   | 250.5<br>263.1                   | 254.1<br>265.3                   | 278.9<br>291.3                   | 281.8<br>289.2                     | 283.8<br>293.9                   | 288.0<br>293.8                   | 284.0<br>296.5                   | 284.2<br>295.7                   |
| Race/ethnicity<br>White<br>Black<br>Hispanic   | . 214.0<br>170.1<br>( <sup>2</sup> ) | 221.3<br>189.3<br>190.2          | 218.2<br>185.7<br>187.2          | 217.7<br>188.5<br>193.7          | 217.0<br>181.8<br>189.4          | 217.9<br>184.5<br>191.7          | - 260.9<br>222.4<br>(7)          | 264.4<br>232.8<br>237.2                | 262.6<br>236.3<br>239.6          | 261.3<br>242.9<br>240.1          | 262.3<br>241.5<br>237.8          | 266.4<br>237.6<br>239.2          | . 291.4<br>238.7<br>(2)          | 292.8<br>243.1<br>261.4            | 295.2<br>264.3<br>268.1          | 294.7<br>274.4<br>270.8          | 296.6<br>267.3<br>274.8          | 297.4<br>260.6<br>271.2          |
| Parental solucation (Not high school graduate) Not high school graduate (Graduate) Graduated high school (Graduate) Control of school (Graduate) Private Private | 188.6<br>207.8<br>223.9              | 194.3<br>213.0<br>226.0          | 195.1<br>208.9<br>222.9          | 192.5<br>210.8<br>220.0          | 192.6<br>209.1<br>217.7.         | 194.9<br>207.4<br>219.5          | 238.4<br>255.5<br>270.2          | 238.5<br>253.5<br>270.9                | 240.0<br>253.4<br>267.6          | 246.5<br>252.7<br>265.3          | 240.8<br>251.4<br>266.9          | 239.2<br>252.1<br>269.9          | 261.3<br>283.0<br>302.2          | 262.1<br>277.5<br>298.9            | 269.4<br>281.2<br>301.2          | _ 267.4<br>282.0<br>299.5        | 269.7<br>282.9<br>299.9          | 270.8<br>280.5<br>298.6          |
| Control of school 9  | Ξ                                    | 213.5<br>227.0                   | 209.4<br>222.8                   | 210.2<br>223.4                   | 207.5<br>228.3                   | 208.6<br>224.7                   | =                                | 256.9<br>270.6                         | 255.2<br>271.2                   | 256.1<br>268.3                   | 255:0<br>269.7                   | 257.2<br>276.3                   | =                                | 284.4<br>298.4                     | 287.2<br>303.0                   | 288.7<br>299.6                   | 288.6<br>311.0                   | 287.8<br>309.6                   |
| Coher  | 229.8<br>179.2<br>200.2<br>207.8     | 232.5<br>187.6<br>211.8<br>214.5 | 230.8<br>191.5<br>201.2<br>211.3 | 222.4<br>192.0<br>213.7<br>211.3 | 227.1<br>186.1<br>209.4<br>209.8 | 233.6<br>183.5<br>206.5<br>211.6 | 272.9<br>234.3<br>247.4<br>255.4 | 276.8<br>- 241.6<br>- 254.8<br>- 257.9 | 274.5<br>238.9<br>254.9<br>257.1 | 266.3<br>239.0<br>262.4<br>257.3 | 270.1<br>241.0<br>251.2<br>257.5 | 280 8<br>230.9<br>257.2<br>261.2 | 305.9<br>259.7<br>276.8<br>285.2 | 300.8<br>- 258.1<br>279.0<br>286.6 | 302.2<br>265.7<br>282.7<br>289.6 | 301.0<br>275.0<br>286.6<br>288.3 | 299.9<br>273.3<br>289.9<br>290.9 | 302.6<br>266.7<br>285.3<br>292.6 |
| Region Northeast Southeast Central West  | 213.0<br>193.9<br>214.9<br>205.0     | 221.1<br>210.3<br>216.7<br>212.8 | 215.7<br>204.3<br>215.3<br>207.8 | 215.2<br>207.2<br>218.2<br>207.9 | 217.4<br>197.4<br>212.7<br>209.6 | 217.6<br>199.3<br>215.8<br>209.3 | 261.1<br>244.7<br>260.1<br>253.6 | 260.0<br>252.6<br>264.5<br>256.4       | 260.4<br>256.4<br>258.8<br>253.8 | 258.6<br>257.6<br>255.9<br>257.9 | 258.9<br>255.5<br>257.4<br>255.6 | 264.6<br>253.8<br>263.5<br>257.5 | 291.3<br>270.5<br>290.7<br>283.7 | 285.9<br>280.1<br>287.4<br>287.3   | 292.2<br>284.7<br>290.0<br>288.4 | 294.8<br>285.5<br>291.2<br>289.0 | 295.7<br>285.1<br>293.5<br>286.8 | 297.3<br>278.4<br>293.8<br>290.4 |

All participants of this age were in school.

o understand, combine ideas, and make interences based on short uncomplicated

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress, The Reading Report Card, 1971-88 and NAEP 1992 Trends in Academic Progress, by Educational Testing Service. (This table was prepared April 1994.)

Table 106.—Student proficiency in reading, by percentile and age: 1971 to 1992

|   |   | <del></del>   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |               |   |   |   |   | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percentile                                    |   |   | 9-yea   | r-olds  | •   | ,.  |   | ٠.,   | 13-yea  | ır-olds .   |               | •   |   |   | 17-year   | -olds 1 ,   | -   |   |
| rescentine                                    | 1971  | 1980  | 1984  | 1988  | 1990  | 1992  | 1971  | 1980  | 1984  | 1988  | 1990          | 1992  | 1971  | 1980  | 1984  | 1988  | 1990  | 1992  |
| , 1   | 2   | 3   | 4,  | 5,  | 6   | 7 ,   | 8   | 9   | 10  | .; 1!   | 12            | 13  | 14  | 15  | - 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  |
| Average                                       | 207.6<br>42.1   | 215.0<br>37.9   | 210.9<br>41.1   | 211.8<br>'41.2  | 209.2<br>44.7   | 210.5<br>40.3   | 255.2<br>35.7   | 258.5<br>34.9   | 257,1<br>35.5   | 257.5<br>34.7   | 256.8<br>36.0 | 259.8<br>39.4   | 285.2<br>45.8   | 285.5<br>41.8   | 288.8<br>40.3   | 290.1<br>37.1   | 290.2<br>41.3   | 289.7<br>43.0   |
| Percentiles 5th 10th 25th 50th 75th 90th 95th | 134.8<br>151.6<br>180.0<br>209.3<br>236.7<br>260.5<br>274.1 | 148.5<br>165.1<br>191.1<br>217.2<br>241.3<br>261.7<br>273.3 | 140.5<br>156.7<br>183.7<br>212.6<br>239.6<br>262.8<br>276.5 | 141.9<br>156.7<br>184.3<br>213.7<br>240.1<br>263.0<br>277.5 | 134.8<br>150.1<br>178.7<br>210.3<br>240.3<br>265.7<br>280.4 | 140.7<br>156.0<br>183.1<br>213.6<br>239.3<br>259.9<br>272.1 | 192.8<br>207.8<br>232.3<br>257.0<br>279.9<br>299.6<br>310.8 | 199.1<br>212.8<br>235.3<br>259.6<br>282.8<br>302.3<br>313.9 | 196.7<br>210.2<br>233.9<br>258.2<br>- 281.6<br>301.7<br>313.7 | 199.5<br>212.9<br>234.2<br>257.9<br>281.4<br>301.6<br>343.7 | 281.5         | 190.9<br>207.9<br>234.7<br>261.6<br>287.0<br>309.2<br>321.9 | 206.1<br>225.3<br>255.9<br>287.7<br>316.7<br>341.7<br>356.5 | 213.0<br>230.6<br>258.7<br>287.5<br>314.6<br>337.5<br>350.9 | 219.9<br>236.0<br>262.5<br>290.3<br>316.8<br>339.6<br>352.6 | 226.1<br>241.5<br>265.7<br>291.1<br>316.0<br>336.9<br>348.7 | 220.0<br>236.9<br>263.5<br>291.1<br>318.6<br>342.7<br>356.0 | 214.3<br>232.7<br>262.6<br>293.0<br>319.4<br>342.7<br>355.8 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All participants of this age were in school.

NOTE.—These test acores are from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). The NAEP scores have been evaluated at certain performance levels. A score of 300 implies an ability to find, understand, summarize, and explain relatively, complicated literary and informational material. A score of 250 implies an ability to search for specific information, interrelate ideas, and make generalizations about literature, science, and social studies materials. A score of 200 implies an ability to understand, combine ideas, and make inferences based on short uncomplicated

passages about specific or sequentially related information. A score of 150 implies an ability to follow brief written directions and carry out simple, discrete reading tasks. Scale ranges from 0 to 500.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress. The Reading Report Card, 1971-88, and NAEP 1992 Trends in Academic Progress, by Educational Testing Service. (This table was prepared April 1994.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Test scores of Hispanics were not tabulated separately

<sup>-</sup>Data not available.

Table 108.—Percent of students at or above selected reading proficiency levels, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 1971 to 1992

| Sand . Flag C and the sand of   |                                    |                                       | S                                  | -year-olds                         | • •                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                     |  | •.                                  | - 13                                 | -year-olds                          | 2                                    | <u> </u>                            | 7.1                                 |                                     | · · ·                               |                                      | year-olds                            |                                      |                                      |                                     |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ser receiptably, and level  | 1971                               | 1975                                  | 1980                               | 1984                               | 1988                               | 1990                                  | 1992                                | 1971                                       | 1975                                | 1980                                 | 1984                                | 1988                                 | 1990                                | 1992                                | 1971                                | 1975                                | 1980                                 | :1984                                | 1988                                 | 1990                                 | 1992.                               |
|   | 2                                  | 3                                     | 4                                  | 5                                  | . 6                                | 7                                     | 8                                   | . 9  | · 10                                | 11                                   | 12                                  | 13                                   | .14                                 | 15                                  | 16                                  | 17                                  | 18                                   | <sub>.</sub> 19                      | 20                                   | 21                                   |                                     |
| (m) 200<br>4m) 200<br>4m) 200<br>5m) 500<br>5m) 300   | 90.8<br>58.7<br>15.6<br>0.9<br>0.0 | 93.1<br>62.1<br>14.6<br>0.6           | 94.6<br>67.7<br>17.7<br>0.6<br>0.0 | 92.3<br>61.5<br>17.2<br>1.0<br>0.0 | 92.7<br>62.6<br>17.5<br>1.4<br>0.0 | 90.1<br>58.9<br>18.4<br>1.7<br>0.0    | 92.3<br>62.0<br>16.2<br>0.7<br>,0.0 | 99.8<br>93.0<br>57.8<br>9.8<br>0.1         | 99.7<br>93.2<br>58.6<br>10.2<br>0.2 | 99.9<br>94.8<br>60.7<br>11.3<br>0.2  | 99.8<br>93.9<br>59.0<br>11.0<br>0.3 | 99.9<br>94.9<br>58.7<br>10.9<br>0.2  | 99.8<br>93.8<br>58.7<br>11.0<br>0.4 | 99.5<br>92.7<br>61.6<br>15.3<br>0.6 | 99.6<br>98.0<br>78.6<br>39.0<br>6.8 | 99.7<br>96.4<br>80.1<br>38.7<br>6.2 | 99.9<br>97.2<br>80.7<br>37.8<br>5,3  | 100.0<br>98.3<br>83.1<br>40.3<br>5.7 | 100.0<br>98.9<br>85.7<br>40.9<br>4.6 | 99.9<br>98.1<br>84.1<br>41.4<br>7.0  | 99.8<br>97.1<br>82.5<br>43.2<br>6.8 |
| fale Level 150 <sup>3</sup> Level 200 <sup>4</sup> Level 250 <sup>6</sup> Level 350 <sup>7</sup> Level 350 <sup>7</sup> | 87.9<br>52.7<br>12.0<br>0.6<br>0.0 | 91.0<br>56.2<br>11.5<br>0.3<br>0.0    | 92.9<br>62.7<br>14.6<br>0.4<br>0.0 | 90.4<br>58.0<br>15.9<br>0.8<br>0.0 | 90.4<br>58.4<br>15.8<br>1.1<br>0.0 | 87.9<br>53.8<br>16.1<br>1.4<br>0.0    | 90.2<br>56.9<br>14.2<br>0.5<br>0.0  | - 99.6<br>90.7<br>- 51.6<br>  7.3<br>  0.1 | 99.6<br>90.9<br>51.7<br>7.0<br>0.1  | 99.8<br>93.4<br>55.9<br>9.1<br>0.2   | 99.7<br>92.2<br>54.0<br>9.0<br>0.2  | 99.7<br>92.8<br>52.3<br>6.6<br>0.1   | 99.7<br>91.4<br>52.4<br>7.6<br>0.2  | 99.2<br>90.4<br>55.5<br>12.8<br>0.4 | 99.4<br>94.7<br>74.4<br>33.9<br>5.2 | 99.5<br>95.3<br>75.6<br>33.7<br>5.1 | 99.8<br>96.3<br>77.9<br>35.0<br>4.5  | 99.9<br>97.6<br>79.6<br>35.4<br>4.8  | 100.0<br>98.5<br>82.9<br>37.1<br>3.5 | 99.8<br>97.0<br>79.7<br>36.1<br>5.6  | 99.7<br>96.3<br>76.4<br>38.4<br>5.3 |
| emale Level 150 2 Level 200 4 Level 250 5 Level 350 7 Level 350 7   | 93.2<br>64.6<br>19.2<br>1.3<br>0.0 | 95.3<br>68.1<br>17.7<br>0.9<br>0.0    | 96.4<br>72.7<br>20.7<br>0.8<br>0.0 | 94.2<br>65.2<br>18.4<br>1.1<br>0.0 | 94.9<br>66.9<br>19.1<br>1.6<br>0.0 | 92.4<br>64.2<br>20.8<br>2.0<br>0.1    | 94.4<br>67.3<br>18.2<br>0.8<br>0.0  | 99.9<br>95.2<br>64.0<br>12.3               | 99.9<br>95.5<br>65.5<br>13.5<br>0.3 | 65.4<br>13.5                         | 99.9<br>95.8<br>64.0<br>13.2<br>0.4 | 100.0<br>96.9<br>65.0<br>13.2<br>0.4 | 99.9<br>96.3<br>65.0<br>14.5<br>0.5 | 99.8<br>95.0<br>67.5<br>17.7<br>0.8 | 99.8<br>97.3<br>82.6<br>44.0<br>8.4 | 99.8<br>97.5<br>84.3<br>43.6<br>7.3 | 99.9<br>98.1<br>83.6<br>40.7<br>6.0  | 99.9<br>99.0<br>86.8<br>45.0<br>6.7  | 100.0<br>99.3<br>88.2<br>44.4<br>5.5 | 100.0<br>99.2<br>88.6<br>46.8<br>8.5 | 99.9<br>97.9<br>86.8<br>48.5<br>8.4 |
| White \$ Level 1503   | 94.0<br>65.0<br>18.0<br>1.1<br>0.0 | 96.0-<br>69:0<br>17.4-<br>0.7-<br>0.0 | 97.1<br>74.2<br>21.0<br>0.8<br>0.0 | 95.4<br>68.6<br>20.9<br>1.2        | 95.1<br>68.4<br>20.3<br>1.6<br>0.0 | 93.5<br>66.0<br>22.6<br>22.6          | 95.8<br>69.3<br>19.6<br>0.9         | 99.9<br>96.2<br>64.2<br>11.3<br>0.2        | 99.9<br>96.4<br>65.5<br>12.1<br>0.3 | 100.0<br>97.1<br>67.8<br>13.6<br>0.3 | 99.9<br>96.2<br>65.3<br>13.1<br>0.4 | 99.9<br>96.0<br>63.7<br>12.4<br>0.3  | 99.9<br>96.0<br>64.8<br>13.3<br>0.5 | 99.8<br>95.9<br>68.5<br>18.1<br>0.8 | 99.9<br>97.9<br>83.7<br>43.2<br>7.7 |                                     | 100.0<br>99.1<br>86.9<br>43.3<br>6.2 | 100.0<br>99.0<br>88.0<br>46.3<br>6.9 | 100.0<br>99.3<br>88.7<br>45.4<br>5.5 | 100.0<br>98.8<br>88.3<br>47.5<br>8.7 | 88.0<br>50.1                        |
| Black * Level 1503  | 69.7<br>22.0<br>1.6<br>0.0         | 80.7<br>31.6<br>2.0<br>0.0<br>0.0     | 84.9<br>41.3<br>4.1<br>0.0<br>0.0  | 81.3<br>36.6<br>4.5<br>0.1<br>0.0  | - 39.4<br>5.6<br>0.2               | 0.3                                   | 79.6<br>36.6<br>4.6<br>0.0<br>0.0   |  | 76.9<br>24.8<br>1.5                 | 84.1<br>30.1<br>1.8                  | 99.4<br>85.5<br>34.6<br>2.8<br>0.0  | 99.8<br>91.3<br>40.2<br>- 4.6<br>0.1 | 99.4<br>87.7<br>41.7<br>4.6<br>0.1  | 98.7<br>82.0<br>38.4<br>5.7<br>0.1  | 97.6<br>81.9<br>40.1<br>7.7<br>0.4  | 82.0<br>43.0                        | 44.0<br>. 7.1                        | 99.9<br>95.9<br>65.7<br>16.2<br>0.9  | 100.0<br>98.0<br>75.8<br>24.9<br>1.4 | 95.7<br>69.1<br>19.7                 | 91.6<br>61.4<br>16.9                |
| Hispanic Level 1503 Level 2004 Level 2505 Level 3507  | -<br>=<br>=                        | 80.8<br>34.6<br>2.6<br>0.0            | 84.5<br>41.6<br>5.0<br>0.0         | 0.1                                | 45.9<br>8.6<br>0.4                 | 40.9<br>5.8<br>0.2                    | 83.4<br>43.1<br>7.2<br>0.0<br>0.0   | I –  | 99.6<br>81.3<br>-32.0<br>2.2<br>0.0 | 86.8<br>-35.4<br>2.3                 | 99.5<br>86.7<br>39.0<br>4.1<br>0.1  | 4.4                                  | 37.2<br>3.9                         | 40.9<br>6.0                         |                                     | 52.9<br>12.6                        | 93.3<br>62.2<br>16.5                 | 99.8<br>95.6<br>68.3<br>21.2<br>2.0  | 96.3<br>71.5<br>23.3                 | 95.9<br>75.2<br>27.1                 | 69.2<br>27.3                        |

<sup>1</sup> As measured by the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>All participants of this age were in school.

Able to follow brief written directions and carry out simple, discrete reading tasks.

<sup>\*</sup>Able to understand, combine ideas, and make inferences based on short uncomplicated passages about specific or sequentially related information.

<sup>\*</sup>Able to search for specific information, interrelate ideas, and make generalizations about literature, science, and social studies materials.

<sup>\*</sup>Able to find, understand, summarize, and explain relatively complicated literary and informational material

<sup>7</sup> Able to understand the links between ideas even when those links are not explicitly stated and to make appropriate generalizations even when the texts lack clear introductions or explanations.

<sup>\*</sup>Data for 1971 include persons of Hispanic origin.

<sup>---</sup> Data not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, National Assessment of Educational Progress, The Reading Report Card, 1971-88 and NAEP 1992 Trends in Academic Progress, by Educational Tosting Service. (This table was prepared April 1994.)

# D. Schools and Education: College

# 1. College Enrollment of Recent High School Graduates (1960-1994) [Data: SA Table 279]

| Year | Number of High<br>School Graduates<br>(1,000) | Percent<br>Enrolled in<br>College |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1960 | 1679  | 45.1                              |
| 1970 | 2757  | 51.8                              |
| 1980 | 3089  | 49.3                              |
| 1985 | _ 2666  | 57.7                              |
| 1990 | 2355  | 59.9                              |
| 1994 | 2517  | 61.9                              |

# 2. SAT Scores of College-Bound Seniors: 1970 - 1995 [Date: SA Table 274]

| Year | Number of<br>Participants<br>(1,000) | Verbal Test<br>Scores | Math Test<br>Scores |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1967 |                                      | 466                   | 492                 |
| 1970 |                                      | 460                   | 488                 |
| 1975 | 996                                  | 434                   | 472                 |
| 1980 | 992                                  | 424                   | 466                 |
| 1985 | 977                                  | 431                   | 475                 |
| 1990 | 1026                                 | 424                   | 476                 |
| 1995 | 1068                                 | 428                   | 482                 |

# **School Enrollment**

ROSALIND R. BRUNO

Enrollment levels have fluctuated over the last two decades.

In 1993, 65.4 million students were enrolled in SCHOOL 60 Percent of the SCHOOL 60 Percent of the School 60 Percent of students were enrolled in either elementary school (47 percent) or in high school (21 percent). Children enrolled in nursery school or kindergarten made up for 21 percent of enrollees.

In general, the number of students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12 mirrors the population 5 to 17 years old, because nearly all persons in that age group are enrolled in school. Nursery school and college enrollment trends reflect changes in the size

In the 20-year period between 1973 and 1993. enrollment in kindergarten through high school declined by 3 percent, while nursery school enrollment more than doubled and college enrollment rose by 55 percent.

In the period, the number of children 3 and 4 years old

enrolled in nursery school increased from 1.2 to 2.7 million; the proportion enrolled increased from 18 percent in 1973 to 34 percent in 1993. At the same time, elementary ... school enrollment declined from 31.5 to 30.6 million students. This decline was in direct response to changes in the number of births that occurred 6 to 13 years before

horts that followed the end of the Baby Boom (1964) eventually resulted in a decline in elementary school enrollment in the 1970's and early 1980's, the gradual increase in the annual number of births during the 1980's ensures increases in elementary school enrollment during the 1990's. Elementary of the age-eligible population school enrollment reached a and the rates of the manner of the provider of the mid-1980's (1985-87)

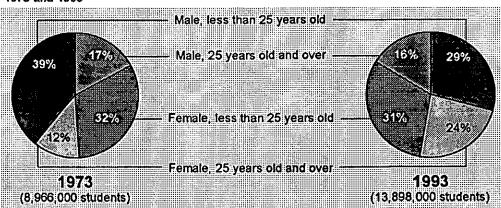
> Changes in high school enrollment reflect shifts in the 14 to 17 age group. The number of persons in this age group declined during the 1980's, causing the number of students enrolled in high school to drop from 15.7 miltion in the mid-1970's to about 12.8 million in 1990.

and has increased since.

As relatively larger birth cohorts began to move into the 14 to 17 age range in the early 1990's, high school enrollment grew to 13.7 million in 1993

At the college level, 13.9 million students were enrolled in 1993, compared with 9.0 million in 1973. The percentage of full-time students declined the enrollment estimates. So, from 70 percent in 1973 to 8/8វា ឯកិច្ចាប្រជាធិនាធិនាសាស្ត្រា Exp set percent in 1993.- Among students 25 years old and over, only 38 percent were enrolled full time in 1993, compared with 83 percent of younger students. The number of these "older" college students increased from 2.6 million in 1973 to 5.6 million in 1993 or from 29 to 40 percent of all college students. At the same time, the percentage of all college students who were women increased from 44 to 54 percent. Thus, during this 20-year period, there has been a shift in the age and sex distribution of the college population from majority male to majority female and a substantial gain for older students. The largest losses were among younger men and the largest gains among older women.

#### College Enrollment, by Age and Sex: 1973 and 1993



# **Long-Term Benefits of Preschool**

The High/Scope Perry Preschool Project assessed whether high-quality preschool programs could provide both short- and long-term benefits to children living in poverty and at high risk of failing in school. The study followed into adulthood 123 such children from African-American families who lived in the neighborhood of the Perry Elementary School in Ypsilanti, Michigan, in the 1960s. At the beginning of the study, the children were randomly divided into a program group, who received a high-quality, active learning preschool program, and a no-program group, who received no preschool program. This table presents findings at age 27.

| Variable                                 | Preschool | No preschool |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| \$2,000 or more in earnings per month    | 29%       | 7%           |
| Own home                                 | 36%       | 13%          |
| High school graduates                    | 71%       | 54%          |
| Ever on Social Services in past 10 years | 59%       | 80%          |
| Five or more arrests                     | 7%        | 35%          |

Source: "Changed Lives, Significant Benefits: The High/Scope Perry Preschool Project to Date," High/Scope ReSource, Summer 1993, Figure 1, p. 10.

# ★ 201 ★ Nursery School/Preschool

# Pre-Kindergarten Experience by Parental Educational Level: 1991

chool and kindergarten experiences of first and second graders, by educational attainment of parents, 1991.

| 7  |       |                       | Parents hig                | hest level of ed           | ucational at     | tainment                 |                        |
|--|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Total | Less than high school | High school or equivalency | Voc./tech. or some college | College graduate | Graduate or professional | No parent in household |
| harter of 1st and 2nd grade  | 7,547 | 791                   | 2,393                      | 2,288                      | 1,051            | 947                      | 78                     |
| Attendance at day care centers, yeary achools, prekindergarten, and Head Start on a regular basis of to starting first grade |       |                       |                            |                            |                  |                          |                        |
| Total  | 100%  | 100%                  | 100%                       | 100%                       | 100%             | 100%                     | 100%                   |
| e e attending day care   | 15%   | 8%                    | 15%                        | . 17%                      | 16%              | 12%                      | 18%                    |
| attending nursery day care center  | 34%   | 27%                   | 32%                        | 31%                        | 40%              | 48%                      | 29%                    |

(Continued)

D-Misc-2 D3-2. Percentage of 17-Year-Olds Who Spent Given Amounts of Time Doing Homework Each Day, by Sex, School Type, and Parents' Highest Level of Education, 1990

|                                      | •                     | Tim                                     | e Spent on Ho | mework       |                |                                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Characteristics                      | Had none              | Did not do                              | ∕ ⅓ hour      | 1 hour       | 2 hours        | Greater than 2 hours                  |
| Total                                | 6.4%                  | 8.4%                                    | 19.2%         | 33.2%        | 19.7%          | 13.1%                                 |
| Sex:                                 |                       |   |               |              |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Male<br>Female                       | 7.6<br>5.4            | 12.4<br>4.7                             | 22.6<br>15.9  | 34:1<br>32.4 | 15.3<br>23.8   | 8.0<br>17.9                           |
| 0.1.00                               |                       |   |               | ,            |                | • .                                   |
| School Type: Public                  | 6.8                   | 8.6                                     | 19.6          | 33.4         | 19.2           | 12.3                                  |
| Private                              | <del></del>           | · · · · · ·                             | <u> </u>      | . `—         | <del>-</del> . | · · -                                 |
|                                      |                       | : · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               | ⋰.           | •              |                                       |
| Parents' highest level of education: |                       |   | •             | ×2.          |                |                                       |
| Less than high school                | ±12.6                 | 12.5                                    | 19.4          | 31.1         | 14.8           | 9.6                                   |
| High school graduate                 | 10.3                  | 7.1                                     | 21.1          | 34.5         | 17.4           | 9.5                                   |
| Some college                         | <b>5</b> .9 ′         | 8.5                                     | 20.6          | 33.2         | 20.2           | 11.6                                  |
| College graduate                     | 2.5                   | 7.8                                     | 17.4          | 33.0         | 22.3           | 17.0                                  |
| Note: Percentages may not add        | d to 100 due to round | ing.                                    | •             |              |                |                                       |
| Not Available                        | ٠                     |   | •             | •            | •              |                                       |
| • • •                                |                       | <u> </u>                                |               |              |                |                                       |

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The Condition of Education, 1993. Washington, DC, page 352.

D3-3. Percentage of Students Who Reported Doing at Least One Hour of Homework Each Day, by Age, Sex, School Type, and Parents' Highest Level of Education, 1978–1990

|                     |       |                           | المروفا والمراز               | Parci                                 | its' highest Level of | Education , .                          |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Year                | Total | <u>Sex</u><br>Male Female | School Type<br>Public Private | Less than high school                 |                       | lore than Graduated igh school college |
| 13-year-olds:       |       | r                         | Maria Care                    |                                       |                       |  |
| 1982                | 39.6% | 35.2% 44.0%               | 37.9% 53.3%                   | 33.8%                                 | 35.4%                 | 39.5% 47.0%                            |
| 1986                | 74.1  | 70.8 77.3                 | 73.8 · —                      | 68.7                                  | , 73.4                | 75.4 76.7                              |
| 1990<br>\$994       | 70.8  | 64.5 76.9                 | 69.2 84.2                     | 60.4                                  | 66.1                  | 72.5 76.3                              |
| 17-year-olds:       |       | •                         | • • •                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |  |
| 1978                | 32.5  | 26.8 37.7                 | 31.6 47.9                     | 26.0                                  | 28.3                  | 32.2 40.3                              |
| 1982                | 37.4  | 31.4 43.1                 | 36.2 51.1                     | 29.0                                  | 33.7                  | 38.7 45.2                              |
| <sup>′</sup> 1986 , | 66.8  | 58.4 74.8                 | 66.0 —                        | 62.6                                  | 64.6                  | 63.7 71.9                              |
| 1990                | 66.0  | 57.4 74.1                 | 64.9 —                        | √ -55.5                               | 61.5                  | 65.0 72.3                              |

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, The Condition of Education, 1993. Washington, DC, page 122.

D-Misc - \$2

/- MISC 3 + 4 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY: DRUG USE 141

Table 147.—Percent of high school seniors reporting drug use, by type of drug and frequency of use:

| 10010 147.—1 01001                                |  |                       |                      | r                    |                      |                      | · ·                   | ,                     |                        | ype c                | i uiu                | y and                  | nequ                 | ency                 | טו עצ   | 6: 12                | /3 το .<br>—           | 1995                  |
|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Type of drug and<br>frequency of use              | Class<br>of<br>1975                              | Class<br>of .<br>1979 | Class<br>01<br>1980  | Class<br>of<br>1981  | Class<br>of<br>1982  | Class<br>of<br>1983  | Class<br>of<br>1984   | Class<br>of<br>1985   | Class<br>of<br>1986    | Class<br>of<br>1987  | Class<br>of<br>1988  | Class<br>of<br>1989    | Class<br>of<br>1990  | Class<br>of<br>1991  | Class<br>of<br>1992                           | Class<br>of<br>1993  | Class<br>of<br>1994    | Class<br>of<br>1995   |
| 1   | -2   | 3                     | 4                    | 5                    | 6                    | 7                    | 8.                    | 9                     | 10                     | 11                   | 12                   | √ 13                   | 14                   | 15                   | 16  | . 17                 | 18                     | 19                    |
|   |  | <u>)</u> , ,          |                      |                      |                      |                      | Per                   | cent rep              | orting ha              | ving ever            | used di              | ugs                    | <u> </u>             |                      | <u>'                                     </u> | <del>'</del>         | ۲.                     |                       |
| Alcohol 1   | 90.4   | 93.0                  | 93.2                 | 92.6                 | 92.B                 | 92.6                 | 92.6                  | 92.2                  | 91.3                   | 92.2                 | 92.0                 | 90.7                   | 89.5                 | 88.0                 | 87.5  | 80.0                 | . 80.4                 | 80.7                  |
| Any illicit drug abuse                            | 55.2<br>19.0                                     | 65.1<br>27.7          | 65.4<br>26.7         | ·65.6<br>22.8        | 64.4<br>23.3         | 62,9<br>22.5         | 61.6<br>, 21.3        | 60.6<br>20.9          | 57.6<br>19.9           | 56.6<br>20.8         | 53.9<br>21.4         | 50.9<br>19.5           | 47.9<br>18.5         | 44.1<br>17.2         | 40.7<br>15.6                                  | 42.9<br>16.2         | 45.6<br>18.0           | 48.4<br>20.3          |
| than marijuana?                                   | 36.2   | 37.4                  | 38.7                 | 42.6                 | 41.1                 | 40.4                 | 40.3                  | 39.7                  | 37.7                   | 35.8                 | 32.5                 | 31.4                   | 29.4                 | 26.9                 | 25.1  | 26.7                 | 27.6                   | 28.1                  |
| Use of selected drugs Cocaine Heroin              | 9.0<br>2.2                                       | 15.4<br>1.1           | 15.7<br>1.1          | 16.5<br>1.1          | 16.0<br>1.2          | 16.2<br>1.2          | 16.1<br>1.3           | 17.3<br>1.2           | 16.9<br>1.1            | ,<br>15.2<br>1.2     | 12.1                 | 10.3<br>1.3            | 9.4<br>1.3           | , 7.8<br>0.9         | 6.1   | ~ 6.1                | 5.9                    | 6.0                   |
| Manjuana/hashish                                  | 11.3<br>47.3                                     | 9.5<br>60.4<br>12.8   | 9.3<br>60.3<br>9.6   | 9.8<br>59.5<br>7.8   | 9.6<br>58.7          | 8.9<br>57.0<br>5.6   | 8.0<br>54.9           | 7.5<br>54.2           | 7.2<br>50.9            | 8.4<br>50.2          | 1.1<br>7.7<br>47.2   | 8.3<br>43.7            | 7 8.7<br>40.7        | 8.8<br>36.7          | 1.2<br>8.6<br>32.6                            | 1.1<br>10.3<br>35.3  | 1.2<br>10.5<br>38.2    | ر 1.6<br>11.7<br>41.7 |
| PCP   | <del>                                     </del> | 12.6                  | 3.0                  | 7.0                  | 6.0                  |                      | 5.0                   | 4.9                   | 4.8                    | 3.0                  | 2.9                  | 3.9                    | 2.8                  | 2.9                  | 2.4   | 2.9                  | 2.8                    | 2.7                   |
|   | <b>├</b>   | <del>, '</del>        |                      | <del>- : ,</del>     |                      |                      | _                     | ebound                | 050 OI CI              | ugs in in            | e past 1             | 2 months               |                      | <u> </u>             |   |                      | ,                      | •                     |
| Alcohol 1 Any illicit drug abuse                  | 84.8<br>45.0<br>18.8                             | 88.1<br>54.2<br>26.0  | 87.9<br>53.1<br>22.7 | 87.0<br>52.1<br>18.1 | 86.8<br>49.4<br>19.3 | 87,3<br>47,4<br>19.0 | 86.0<br>45.8<br>17.8  | 85.6<br>46.3<br>18.9  | - 84.5<br>44.3<br>18.4 | 85.7<br>41.7<br>17.6 | 85.3<br>38.5<br>17.4 | 82.7<br>35.4<br>15.4   | 80.6<br>32.5<br>14.6 | 77.7<br>29.4<br>13.2 | 76.8<br>27.1<br>12.2                          | 72.7<br>31.0<br>13.9 | .73.0<br>.35.8<br>17.8 | 73.7<br>39.0<br>19.6  |
| Any illicit drug other than marijuana 2           | 26.2   | 28.2                  | 30.4                 | 34.0                 | 30.1                 | 28.4                 | 28.0                  | 27.4                  | 25.9                   | 24.1                 | 21.1                 | 20.0                   | 17.9                 | 16.2                 | 14.9  | 17:1                 | 18.0                   | 19.4                  |
| Jse of selected drugs<br>Cocaine                  | 5.6  | 12.0                  | 12.3                 | 12.4                 | 11.5                 | 11.4                 | 11.6                  | 13.1                  | 12.7                   | 10.3                 | 7.9                  | 6.5                    | 5.3                  | 3.5                  | 3.1   | 3.3                  | . ∶ 3.6                | 4.0                   |
| HeroinLSDMarijuana/hashish                        | 1.0<br>7.2<br>40.0                               | 0.5<br>6.6<br>50.8    | 0.5<br>6.5<br>48.8   | 0.5<br>6.5<br>46.1   | 0.6<br>6.1<br>44.3   | 0.6<br>5.4<br>42.3   | _0.5<br>4.7<br>40.0   | 0.6<br>4.4<br>40.6    | 0.5<br>4.5<br>38.8     | 0.5<br>5.2<br>36.3   | 0.5<br>4.8<br>33.1   | 0.6<br>4.9<br>29.6     | 0.5<br>5.4<br>27.0   | 0.4<br>5.2<br>23.9   | . 0.6<br>5.6<br>21.9                          | 0.5<br>6.8<br>26.0   | 0.6<br>. 6.9<br>30.7   | 1.1<br>8.4<br>34.7    |
| PCP   | ·  | . <b>7.0</b> .        | <b>4.4</b>           | 3.2                  | 2.2                  | 2.6                  | 2.3                   | 2.9                   | 2.4                    | 1.3                  | 1.2                  | 2.4                    | 1.2                  | 1.4                  | 1,4   | 1.4                  | 1.6                    | 1.8                   |
|   | · .  |                       |                      |                      | ,                    | ·····                | Percent               | reporting             | use of c               | trugs in t           | he past              | 30 days                |                      |                      |   | ,                    |                        |                       |
| Alcohol 1  Any illicit drug abuse  Marijuana only | 68.2<br>30.7<br>15.3                             | 71.8<br>38.9<br>22.2  | 72.0<br>37.2<br>18.8 | 70.7<br>36.9<br>15.2 | 69.7<br>32.5<br>15.5 | 69.4<br>30.5<br>15.1 | 67.2<br>29.2<br>.14.1 | 65.9<br>29.7<br>14.8  | 65.3<br>27.1<br>13.9   | 66.4<br>24.7<br>13.1 | 63.9<br>21.3<br>11.3 | . 60.0<br>19.7<br>10.6 | 57.1<br>17.2<br>9.2  | 54.0<br>16.4<br>9.3  | 51.3<br>14.4                                  | 48.6<br>18.3         | 50.1<br>21.9           | 51.3<br>23.8          |
| Any Illicit drug other than marijuana 2           | 15.4   | 16.8                  | 18.4                 | 21.7                 | 17.0                 | 15:4                 | 15.1                  | 14.9                  | 13.2                   | 11.6                 | 10.0                 | 9.1                    | 8.0                  | 7.1                  | 8.1<br>6.3                                    | 7.9                  | 13.1                   | 13.8<br>10.0          |
| Jse of selected drugs<br>Cocaine                  | 1.9  | 5.7                   | 5.2                  | -5.8                 | 5.0                  | 4.9                  | 5.8                   | 6.7                   | 6.2                    | 4.3                  | 3.4                  | 2.8                    | 1.9                  | 1.4                  | 1.3   | 1.3                  | 1.5                    | 1.8                   |
| Heroin  | 0.4<br>2.3<br>27.1                               | 0.2<br>2.4<br>36.5    | 0.2<br>2.3<br>33.7   | 0.2<br>2.5<br>31.6   | 0.2<br>2.4<br>28.5   | 0.2<br>1.9<br>27.0   | 0.3<br>1.5<br>25.2    | 0.3<br>. 1.6<br>25.7, | 0.2<br>1.7<br>23.4     | 0.2<br>1.8<br>21.0   | 0.2<br>1.8<br>18.0   | 0.3<br>1.8<br>16.7     | 0.2<br>1.9<br>14.0   | 0.2<br>1,9<br>13.8   | 0.3<br>2.0<br>11.9                            | 0.2<br>2.4<br>15.5   | 0.3<br>2.6<br>19.0     | 0.6<br>4.0<br>21.2    |
| PCP   |  | 2.4                   | 1.4                  | 1.4                  | 1.0                  | 1.3                  | 1.0                   | 1.6                   | ∵ 1.3                  | 0.6                  | 0.3                  | 1.4                    | 0.4                  | 0.5                  | 0.6   | 1.0                  | 0.7                    | 0.6                   |

<sup>1</sup> Survey question changed in 1993; data are not comparable to figures for earlier

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Drug Use Among American High School Students and Other Young Adults. National Trends Through 1988; and press releases dated January 1992, April 1993, and January 1994; and University of Michigan, Institute for Social Research, Monitoring the Future, unpublished data. (This table was prepared April 1996.)

Table 148.—Percent of teachers (grades 7 to 12) who feel that certain problems are serious or somewhat serious: lage the things of tags is highly also be blic

| <u> </u>  |                            |                            | ·                          |                            | •                          | •                             |   | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Teacher and student characteristics                                     | Drinking                   | Lack basic<br>skills       | Drug use                   | Teen preg-<br>nancy        | Dropouts .                 | Violence in and around school | Carrying<br>handguns,<br>knives, and<br>weapons | Teenage<br>suicides                     |
|   | 2                          | 3                          | 4                          | 5                          | 6                          | . 7                           | . 8 . y   | 9                                       |
| All teachers  | 76                         | 74                         | 63                         | 59                         | 43                         | . 41                          | . 25  | 15                                      |
| Location Inner city Other urban Suburb Small town Rural                 | 61<br>69<br>77<br>80<br>80 | 87<br>79<br>68<br>72<br>74 | 73<br>73<br>59<br>67<br>55 | 81<br>71<br>43<br>58<br>62 | 69<br>52<br>29<br>40<br>47 | 72<br>54<br>41<br>28<br>30    | 46<br>31<br>20<br>18<br>24                      | 18<br>21<br>15<br>10                    |
| Region East Midwest South West  | 79<br>80<br>68<br>79       | 70<br>66<br>78<br>82       | 68<br>62<br>56<br>75       | 51<br>58<br>67<br>57       | 36<br>37<br>49<br>54       | 42<br>37<br>45<br>38          | 22<br>19<br>31<br>28                            | 14<br>16<br>11<br>17                    |
| School level Junior high High school                                    | 63<br>87                   | 74<br>72                   | 58<br>69                   | 46<br>69                   | 30<br>54                   | 43<br>38                      | 27<br>23  | 14<br>16                                |
| Teaching experience Fewer than 10 years 10 to 19 years 20 years or more | 83<br>70<br>76             | 71<br>72<br>76             | 75<br>57<br>62             | 58<br>55<br>63             | 43<br>40<br>47             | 49<br>35<br>40                | 34<br>21<br>23                                  | 18<br>12<br>14                          |

SOURCE: Metropolitan Life/Louis Harris Associates, Inc., The Metropolitan Life Surv of The American Teacher, 1984-1995. (This table was prepared April 1996.)

years.
 Other Illicit drugs include any use of halfucinogens cocalne, and heroin, or any use of other opiates, stimulants, sedatives, or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. .--Data not available.

NOTE.—A revised questionnaire was used in 1982 and later years to reduce the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription stimulants. This slightly reduced the positive responses for some types of drug abuse.

D-Misc-5

Miscellaneous - 5: High School Dropouts (1970- 1994) [Data: SA Table 270]

| Year | Number of Dropouts<br>(1,000) | Percent of Population |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1970 | 4670                          | 12.2                  |
| 1980 | 5212                          | 12                    |
| 1985 | 4456                          | 10.6                  |
| 1990 | 3854                          | 10.1                  |
| 1994 | 3820                          | 9.5                   |

Dropout numbers represent persons not in regular school and who have not completed the 12th grade or received a general equivalency degree.

#### ★892★

Television and Video

# Television Viewing: 1960-1992

Average daily television viewing per household. It has been estimated that by the time the average child reaches age 18, he or she will have witnessed more than 15,000 murders on television or in the movies.

| Year, |   | Hours |
|-------|---|-------|
| 1960  |   | 5:06  |
| 1965  |   | 5:29  |
| 1970  |   | 5:56  |
| 1975  | • | 6:07  |
| 1980  |   | 6:36  |
| 1985  |   | 7:07  |
| 1990  |   | 6:55  |
| 1992  |   | 7:04  |

Source: William J. Bennett, The Index of Leading Cultural Indicators, Vol. 1, March 1993, p. 20. Primary source: Nielsen Media Research.

★ 893 ★

Television and Video

## **Television-Related Rules: 1991**

Average hours of television watched daily by 3- to 8-year-olds, and percentage of families with television-related rules, by grade of child.

|   |                          |                          |                          |                          | ade of student enrollment |                          |                          |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | Total                    | in school                | Nursery, school          | Kinder-<br>garten        | First grade               | Second grade             | Third grade+             |  |
| Number of children  | 22,294                   | 4,853                    | 3,571                    | 4,023                    | 3,993                     | 3,554                    | 2,270                    |  |
| Average hours of television daily <sup>3</sup>  | 2.5                      | <b>3.1</b> /             | 2.6                      | 2.5                      | 2.2                       | 2.2                      | 2.3                      |  |
| Percentage with television related rules <sup>4</sup>   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                           |                          |                          |  |
| What shows child may watch How early or late child may watch Hours child may watch over all Hours child may watch on weekdays | 85%<br>89%<br>56%<br>60% | 82%<br>80%<br>50%<br>47% | 87%<br>87%<br>55%<br>55% | 85%<br>90%<br>56%<br>61% | 86%<br>94%<br>59%<br>66%  | 87%<br>94%<br>60%<br>67% | 86%<br>93%<br>61%<br>68% |  |

Source: Selected from "Home activities of 3- to 8-year-olds, by grade of student: 1991," National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics, Place of Statistics, Digest of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "Home Activities of 3- to 8-year-olds." Notes: 1. Includes children enrolled in nursery school, prekindergarten, and Head Start. 2. Includes children enrolled in kindergarten and in transitional grades between kindergarten and first grade, such as transitional kindergarten or prefirst grade. 3. Includes hours watching television shows and video tapes. 4. Includes children whose parents reported viewing hours.

★ 579 ★ . Child Care

# Hourly Cost of Child Care, Mother Employed: 1975-1990 - I

Mean hourly payment for youngest child under 5, employed mothers paying for child care.

| Type of primary | Hourly cost |        |        |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| arrangement     | 1975        | 1985   | - 1990 |  |  |  |
| Relative        | \$0.84      | \$1.33 | \$1.11 |  |  |  |
| In-home         | \$1.22      | \$1.84 | \$2.30 |  |  |  |
| Family day care | \$1.29      | \$1.37 | \$1.35 |  |  |  |
| Center          | \$1.40      | \$1.60 | \$1.67 |  |  |  |

Source: Willer et al., The Demand and Supply of Child Care in 1990: Joint Findings from the National Child Care Survey 1990 and A Profile of Child Care Settings, 1991. National Association for the Education of Young Children, Washington, DC, Figure 12, p. 47, "Mean Hounty Payment for Youngest Child Under 5, Employed Mothers Paying for Child Care 1975-1990." Primary source: 1975, National Child Care Consumer Study (Unco, 1975). 1985, The National Longitudinal Survey of Youth, 1985 (Hofferth, 1987). 1990, National Child Care Survey 1990.

★ 580 ★ Child Care

# Hourly Cost of Child Care, Mother Employed: 1975-1990 - II

Mean hourly expenditure for-youngest child under five, employed mothers paying for care, in constant 1990 dollars.

| Year | Relative | In-home | Family care | Center |
|------|----------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1975 | \$0.84   | \$1.22  | \$1.29      | \$1.40 |
| 1985 | \$1.33   | \$1.86  | \$1.37      | \$1.60 |
| 1990 | \$1.11   | \$2.30  | \$1.30      | \$1.67 |

Source: "Mean Hourly Expenditure for Youngest Under Five, Employed Mothers Paying for Child Care, 1975-1990)," "Early Childhood Program Distinctions," Galinsky and Friedman, Education Before School: Investing in Quality Child Care, Families and Work institute, 1993, Figure 4.3, p. 92. Primary source: S.L. Hofferth, A. Brayfield, S. Dettch, and P. Holcomb, The National Child Care Survey, 1990 (Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, 1991), pp. 139.

# Child Care Providers, Children 5-14 Years: 1985-1991 - I

Child care arrangements used by working mothers for school-age children, total, all families with children. [Numbers in thousands.]

| [Numbers in inousands.]                        |           | •         |           |           |           |             |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Type of Arrangement                            | Fall 1991 | Fall 1990 | Fall 1988 | Fall 1987 | Fall 1986 | Winter 1985 |
| All families with children                     | ·         | -         |           |           |           |             |
| Number of children                             | 21,220    | 21,261    | 20,804    | 19,718    | 19,692    | 18,287      |
| Percent  | 100.0%    | 100.0%    | 100.0%    | 100.0%    | 100.0%    | 100.0%      |
| Care in child's home                           | 10.7%     | 11.7%     | 11.9%     | 13.5%     | 13.2%     | 11.8%       |
| By father                                      | 6.6%      | 7.3%      | 7.1%      | 6.7%      | 7.2%      | 6.6%        |
| By grandparent                                 | 1.2%      | 1.3%      | 1.1%      | 1.5%      | 1.2%      | 1.3%        |
| By other relative                              | 1.9%      | 2.3%      | 2.2%      | 4.0%      | 3.6%      | 2.7%        |
| By nonrelative                                 | 0.9%      | 0.8%      | 1.5%      | 1.4%      | 1,3%      | 1.1%        |
| Care in another home                           | 3.6%      | 3.1%      | 4.0%      | 5.4%      | 5.5%      | 4.3%        |
| By grandparent .                               | 1.2%      | 1.0%      | 1.4%      | 1.9%      | 1.7%      | 1.7%        |
| By other relative                              | 1.0%      | 0.7%      | 0.7%      | 1.1%      | 1.1%      | 0.5%        |
| By nonrelative                                 | 1.4%      | 1.4%      | 1.9%      | 2.3%      | 2.7%      | 2.1%        |
| Organized child                                |           |           |           |           |           | ,           |
| care facilities                                | 1.9%      | 2.2%      | 2.5%      | 2.3%      | 2.7%      | 2.8%        |
| Child/group care center                        | 1.4%      | 1.7%      | 1.7%      | 1.7%      | 1.7%      | 1.6%        |
| Nursery school/preschool                       | 0.5%      | 0.5%      | 0.8%      | , 0.6%    | 1.0%      | 1.2%        |
| Kindergarten/grade school                      | 79.2%     | 78.6%     | 77.2%′    | 71.1%     | 70.6%     | 75.2%       |
| Child cares for self                           | 2.7%      | 2.6%      | 2.3%      | 4.1%      | 4.8%      | 2.7%        |
| Mother cares for child<br>at work <sup>1</sup> | 2.0%      | 1.8%      | 2.1%      | 3.6%      | 3.2%      | 3.2%        |

Source: O'Connell, Where's Papal Fathers' Role in Child Care, Population Reference Bureau, No. 20, September 1993, selected from Table A-2, p. 19, "Primary Child Care Arrangement Used by Worlding Mothers for School-age Children (Ages 5-14), 1985-1991." Primary source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1985-1991 Surveys of Income and Program Participation. Percentages may not add to total because of rounding. Note: 1. Includes mothers worlding at home or away from home.

★ 570 ★ Child Care

# Employer-Supported Child Care: 1982-1990

|                |  | ÷ គឺស្វា |        |   |
|----------------|--|----------|--------|---|
| 1990 - 6,600   |  | ·        |        |   |
| 1968 - 3,300   | - :                                    |          |        | • |
| 1986 - 2,500   |  |          |        |   |
| 1964 - 1,500   | ]                                      |          |        |   |
| 1982 - 60      | <b>X</b> 0                             | 27.20    | 4,5.3. |   |
| (A - 12 AM) 15 | ************************************** | · ACMM   | 学习的物   |   |

Number of companies supporting child care. The estimated 5,600 employers with child care programs in 1990 represent 13 percent of the 44,000 U.S. employers with more than 100 employees.

| Year | . 1  | (e) | of companies |  |
|------|--|-----|--------------|--|
| 1982 |  | 3   | 600          |  |
| 1984 |  |     | 1,500        |  |
| 1986 |  |     | 2,500        |  |
| 1988 |  |     | 3,300        |  |
| 1990 | e de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición de la composic |     | 5,600        |  |

Source: "Growth of employer-supported child care," "Early Childhood Program Distinctions," Gallnsicy and Friedman, Education Before School: Investing in Quality Child Care, Families and Work institute, 1993, Figure 5.8, p. 124. Primary source: D.E. Friedman, "Update on Employer-Supported Child Care," distributed memo, Families and Work Institute, 1991.

F:3

### G. Abortion

Pregnancies and Abortions, 1976-1992 [Table 109 of Statistical Abstract; data from Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vo. 41, no. 6, Supplement; and Table 71 of SRC] Table 110 from S.Ab., Table 116 from S.Ab.,

Numbers \* 1,000

| Year | Total<br>pregnancies | Induced<br>abortions | Number of<br>abortions on<br>girls aged 15-19 | Rate of pregnancy per 1,000 women, 15 -44 yrs old | Rate of induced abortions per 1,000 women |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1976 | 5002                 | 1179                 | 363   | 102.7   | 24.2                                      |
| 1980 | 5912                 | 1554                 | 445   | 111.9   | 29.4                                      |
| 1985 | 6144                 | 1577                 | 399   | 107.4   | 28.1                                      |
| 1990 | 6668                 | 1609                 | , 351   | 113.8   | 27.4                                      |
| 1992 | 6484                 | 1529                 | (1991) - 314                                  | 109.9   | 25.9                                      |

H. Infant Mortality (Deaths per 1,000 live births.) [Table 124 of Stat Ab]

| Year | Infant deaths | Maternal deaths | Fetal deaths | Neonatal<br>deaths |  |
|------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--|
| 1970 | 20.2          | 21.5            | 14.2         | 15.1               |  |
| 1980 | 12.6          | 9.2             | 9.2          | 8.5                |  |
| 1985 | 10.6          | 7.8             | 7.9          | 7.0                |  |
| 1990 | 9.2           | 8.2             | 7.5          | 5.8                |  |
| 1992 | 8.5           | 7.8             | 7.4          | 5.4                |  |

Infant deaths are deaths of infants under 1 year old, exclusive of fetal and neonatal deaths. Maternal deaths are per 100,000 live births from deliveries and complications of pregnancy and childbirth. Fetal deaths are those with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more. Neonatal deaths are those of infants under 28 days, exclusive of fetal deaths.

# I. Child Abuse and Neglect Cases Substantiated and Indicated (1990-1994) [Table 347 of S.A.; DHHS, Child Maltreatment, 1994]

| Type of Substantiated Maltreatment | 1990    | 1992      | 1993      | 1994      |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Victims, total                     | 761,153 | 1,054,456 | 1,067,231 | 1,197,133 |
| Neglect                            | 343,312 | 455,319   | 475,153   | 535,510   |
| Physical abuse                     | 188,960 | 213,726   | 233,487   | 258,320   |
| Sexual abuse                       | 120,732 | 130,739   | 139,817   | 139,980   |
| Emotional maltreatment             | 46,315  | 49,527    | 48,288    | 47,610    |
| Medical neglect                    | NA      | 25,503    | 23,009    | 25,018    |
| Other and unknown                  | 61,834  | 179,642   | 147,477   | 190,695   |

# J. Homeless Children and Youth (1989- 1993)

|   | 1989    | 1991    | 1993    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Total number of homeless children and youth (K -12)                           | 272,773 | 327,416 | 744,266 |
| Numbers of Homeless by Grade Level .  |         |         |         |
| Elementary (K-6)  | 132,959 | 158,664 | 425,465 |
| Middle/Jr High (7-9)  | 57,731  | 69,224  | 166,595 |
| High School (10-12)   | 70,071  | 76,844  | 139,430 |
| Unspecified grade level   | 12,012  | 19,684  | 12,776  |
| School attendance (Percentage not attending school during their homelessness) | 28%     | 20%     | 23%     |

Source: National Coalition on the Homeless, Various reports to Congress.